

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 1 ♠ 8542
Dealer: S ♥ 10854
Vul: None ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: N ♥ Q10653
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ1082

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ874
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ 107642
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8542	♦ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ AKQ32				
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1042	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ73				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 96		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10653	♥ 98	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J107				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ9754				2. to the partner's longer
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 98	♦ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 2	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KQJ9862	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K93				AP
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ874	♦ 102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ KJ8542				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107642	♦ AKQJ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 952				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 1	♠ 9 ♥ AKQ32 ♦ 1042 ♣ KJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 96 ♥ 98 ♦ J107 ♣ KJ9754	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ A6 ♥ 2 ♦ KQJ9862 ♣ K93	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ J ♥ Q643 ♦ 102 ♣ KJ8542	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ K865 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ53 ♣ 952	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8542	♦ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ AKQ32				
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1042	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ73				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 96		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10653	♥ 98	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J107				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ9754				2. to the partner's longer
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 98	♦ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 2	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KQJ9862	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K93				AP
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ874	♦ 102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ KJ8542				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107642	♦ AKQJ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 952				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 6	♠ KJ109865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ 109852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	
HCP: 10	♣ J973	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AK843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109865	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J96		2NT ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ65		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ10742		2.	to the partner's longer	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ AKJ74			1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J53	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1043	♦ KJ96		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ K	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ —		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 862	4♣	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ AKQ2	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ53	♣ Q109872	2.	Splinter		
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 94			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ Q85	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1085	♦ KJ43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J973	♣ AK82	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ 952		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 10742	♥ J8	Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ AKQ53	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 642	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ X E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 6	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AKJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q109872	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 10	♣ 642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109865	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J96		2NT ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ65		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ10742		2.	to the partner's longer	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ AKJ74			1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J53	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1043	♦ KJ96		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ K		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ —		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 862	4♣	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ AKQ2	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ53	♣ Q109872	2.	Splinter		
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 94			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ Q85	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1085	♦ KJ43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J973	♣ AK82	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ 952		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 10742	♥ J8	Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ AKQ53	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 642	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ X E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 11	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109654	
HCP: 10	♣ A652	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ 532	You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 9643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A964	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ KQJ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ106	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ K863	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	
HCP: 9	♣ K75	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 5	♦ 83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 976	2♦ ¹	5♦	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109654	♦ AKJ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A652	♣ KQJ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 9	♦ 1043				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ872	♥ 109	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 98643	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 532	♣ AQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 9643	♦ 82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ A9862	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J4	♦ A8	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A964	♣ KJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQJ94	♦ A7	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A93	3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ 962	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q9543	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K863	♦ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 75	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ A52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ AQ10642				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 11	♠ 83	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 98643	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 10	♣ Q9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10642	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 5	♦ 83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 976	2♦ ¹	5♦	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109654	♦ AKJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ A652	♣ KQJ3	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 9	♦ 1043				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ872	♥ 109	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 98643	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 532	♣ AQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 9643	♦ 82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ A9862	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J4	♦ A8	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A964	♣ KJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQJ94	♦ A7	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A93	3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ 962	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q9543	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K863	♦ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 75	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ A52				
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ AQ10642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 16	♠ AQ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ J876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 7	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ AK10532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q984	
Board: 20	♠ AK1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♦ 8		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ J954	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 105	♣ J7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♦ A52			1♣	
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ 875				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1082	♦ K43	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10532	♦ QJ764		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 63		3♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ K963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 109	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♦ AKQ932			1♣	
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ 8	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1098	♦ 653		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ KJ64	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ Q1052	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 16	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 4	♣ J7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K43	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ QJ764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K963	
HCP: 6	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ AKQ932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 20	♠ 653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♦ 8		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ J954	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 105	♣ J7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♦ A52			1♣	
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ 875				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1082	♦ K43	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10532	♦ QJ764		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 63		3♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ K963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 109	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♦ AKQ932			1♣	
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ 8	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1098	♦ 653		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ KJ64	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ Q1052	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 21 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ9863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 8743
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ Q1062
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ 7632
HCP: 9 ♣ K1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ A985
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ986

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q109865
Vul: None ♦ A1082
HCP: 7 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q1072	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9863	♣ K107				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8743	♠ J9		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A64	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ875	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 874	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AQ1086	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7632	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K1053	♣ AQ62				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ W						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ K32		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 82	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A874				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ986	♣ A542				2. strength cue bid
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q109865	♥ AKJ72	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A1082	♦ KQ96	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ 32	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 21 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ Q1072
Vul: Both ♦ QJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ K107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: None ♦ AJ875
HCP: 10 ♣ 874

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1086
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ A874
HCP: 11 ♣ A542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ72
Vul: None ♦ KQ96
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q1072	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9863	♣ K107				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8743	♠ J9		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A64	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ875	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 874	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AQ1086	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7632	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K1053	♣ AQ62				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ W						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ K32		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 82	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A874				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ986	♣ A542				2. strength cue bid
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q109865	♥ AKJ72	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A1082	♦ KQ96	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ 32	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 26	♠ KJ96 ♥ K4 ♦ 3 ♣ AKQ1097	East Bids 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ Q97 ♥ J743 ♦ 765 ♣ QJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ KJ632 ♥ A95 ♦ J62 ♣ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 8 ♥ A9763 ♦ AQ93 ♣ 954	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 6532 ♥ 8 ♦ K1096 ♣ AKQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. West Bids 6♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North: ♠ KJ96 ♥ K4 ♦ 3 ♣ AKQ1097	South: ♠ 2 ♥ J92 ♦ AK87642 ♣ J8	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 27	North: ♠ Q97 ♥ J743 ♦ 765 ♣ QJ9	South: ♠ A10862 ♥ 65 ♦ A ♣ A7642	West North East South 1♠ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 28	North: ♠ KJ632 ♥ A95 ♦ J62 ♣ K7	South: ♠ Q ♥ J8762 ♦ Q4 ♣ AQJ104	West North East South 1♠ 2♣ ¹ 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 29	North: ♠ 8 ♥ A9763 ♦ AQ93 ♣ 954	South: ♠ K1054 ♥ — ♦ KJ82 ♣ AKQ106	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass X Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 30	North: ♠ 6532 ♥ 8 ♦ K1096 ♣ AKQ6	South: ♠ 107 ♥ 743 ♦ QJ7 ♣ 108432	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♦ ² Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT ³ Pass 5♥ ⁴ Pass 6♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
-----------	--	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 26	♠ 2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 27	♠ A10862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A7642	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 29	♠ K1054	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ 107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 108432	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♦ 2		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J92				
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AK87642		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1097	♣ J8		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♦ A10862		1♠		
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ 65	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ A	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ632	♦ Q		1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ J8762				
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AQJ104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♦ K1054		1♣		
Vul: NS	♥ A9763	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ93	♦ KJ82		Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 954	♣ AKQ106		3♣		
Contract: 3♣ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♦ 107		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 743	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ QJ7	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ6	♣ 108432	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 31 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K10632
Vul: None ♦ Q10542
HCP: 8 ♣ K85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: NS ♦ Q76
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 1073
Dealer: S ♥ Q754
Vul: EW ♦ A1042
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ10762

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q75
Dealer: S ♥ J973
Vul: Both ♦ KQ102
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J43

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♦² 4♣ Pass
 Pass 5♥ Pass Pass
 5♦ Pass Pass X
 AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ 2♦¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ KQ7542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AKJ10762

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ 983

West North East South

1♣ 2♦¹ Pass

3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ J973
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK10983
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

2♦¹ X 2NT² 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 31 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ985
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 13 ♣ J43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ A852
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: NS ♦ AK984
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ63
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ Q854
Vul: NS ♦ A1074
HCP: 6 ♣ 983

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK10983
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ A95
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J43

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♦² 4♣ Pass
 Pass 5♥ Pass Pass
 5♦ Pass Pass X
 AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ 2♦¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ KQ7542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AKJ10762

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ 983

West North East South

1♣ 2♦¹ Pass

3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ J973
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK10983
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

2♦¹ X 2NT² 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 36 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9732
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 15 ♣ AK7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ 10532
HCP: 4 ♣ 985

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ A10972
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 14 ♣ Q72

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ765
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ 109743
HCP: 4 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ K10854
Dealer: N ♥ A6432
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K7	♦ 8432		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9732	♥ A6	2NT ²	3♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ 54			1♥	
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ9642	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10532	♦ A94	4♠	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 985	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10972	♠ Q864		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ KJ832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ 105	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ AQ1042			1♠	
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 6	2♠ ¹	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 109743	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ872	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ 763		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6432	♥ 9	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 1098432				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 36 ♠ 8432
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ KJ7
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1054

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ9642
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q864
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ832
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ872

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♦ 8432		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9732	♥ A6	2NT ²	3♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♦ 54			1♥	
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ9642	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10532	♦ A94	4♠	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 985	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10972	♦ Q864		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ KJ832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ 105	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♦ AQ1042			1♠	
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 6	2♠ ¹	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 109743	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ872	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♦ 763		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6432	♥ 9	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 1098432				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 41	♠ J95 ♥ KJ105 ♦ A9752 ♣ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 62 ♥ KQJ107 ♦ AQ3 ♣ J86	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 952 ♥ K653 ♦ 105 ♣ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ A654 ♥ — ♦ 765 ♣ AKJ863	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ K10762 ♥ 952 ♦ AJ94 ♣ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North: ♠ J95 ♥ KJ105 ♦ A9752 ♣ 2	South: ♠ A4 ♥ AQ973 ♦ KQ104 ♣ K9	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 42	North: ♠ 62 ♥ KQJ107 ♦ AQ3 ♣ J86	South: ♠ 10953 ♥ 2 ♦ J1086 ♣ K543	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 43	North: ♠ 952 ♥ K653 ♦ 105 ♣ K542	South: ♠ Q3 ♥ QJ1084 ♦ K86 ♣ A98	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 2♠ Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 44	North: ♠ A654 ♥ — ♦ 765 ♣ AKJ863	South: ♠ 983 ♥ Q97 ♦ AKQJ8 ♣ 109	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² 4♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 45	North: ♠ K10762 ♥ 952 ♦ AJ94 ♣ 5	South: ♠ 4 ♥ A764 ♦ KQ652 ♣ AJ8	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 2♠ 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 41	♠ A4 ♥ AQ973 ♦ KQ104 ♣ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 10953 ♥ 2 ♦ J1086 ♣ K543	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ Q3 ♥ QJ1084 ♦ K86 ♣ A98	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 983 ♥ Q97 ♦ AKQJ8 ♣ 109	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ 4 ♥ A764 ♦ KQ652 ♣ AJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North: ♠ J95 ♥ KJ105 ♦ A9752 ♣ 2	South: ♠ A4 ♥ AQ973 ♦ KQ104 ♣ K9	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 42	North: ♠ 62 ♥ KQJ107 ♦ AQ3 ♣ J86	South: ♠ 10953 ♥ 2 ♦ J1086 ♣ K543	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 43	North: ♠ 952 ♥ K653 ♦ 105 ♣ K542	South: ♠ Q3 ♥ QJ1084 ♦ K86 ♣ A98	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 2♠ Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 44	North: ♠ A654 ♥ — ♦ 765 ♣ AKJ863	South: ♠ 983 ♥ Q97 ♦ AKQJ8 ♣ 109	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² 4♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 45	North: ♠ K10762 ♥ 952 ♦ AJ94 ♣ 5	South: ♠ 4 ♥ A764 ♦ KQ652 ♣ AJ8	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 2♠ 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	---	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 46	♠ 73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A94	
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	
Board: 48	♠ AQJ87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ64	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ 6542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ AJ109653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North: ♦ 73 ♥ AQ86 ♦ A94 ♣ A1084	South: ♠ K986 ♥ 972 ♦ J1086 ♣ K7	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 47	North: ♠ K7 ♥ 106 ♦ AJ876 ♣ A983	South: ♠ A32 ♥ 732 ♦ KQ1053 ♣ K5	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2♥ ² Pass 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 48	North: ♠ AQJ87 ♥ Q8 ♦ A4 ♣ KJ64	South: ♠ K42 ♥ 65 ♦ 98 ♣ A109532	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 49	North: ♠ 6542 ♥ 9 ♦ Q532 ♣ A1052	South: ♠ KQ7 ♥ 5 ♦ AK1096 ♣ KQ43	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 4♥ 5♦ 5♦ Pass Pass X 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 50	North: ♠ AJ109653 ♥ A5 ♦ 6 ♣ QJ4	South: ♠ K87 ♥ 987 ♦ A82 ♣ A963	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 3NT ³ 4♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
-----------	--	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 46	♠ K986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	
HCP: 7	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ A32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 48	♠ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 7	♣ A109532	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ43	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ K87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 11	♣ A963	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North: ♦ 73 ♥ AQ86 ♦ A94 ♣ A1084	South: ♠ K986 ♥ 972 ♦ J1086 ♣ K7	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 47	North: ♠ K7 ♥ 106 ♦ AJ876 ♣ A983	South: ♠ A32 ♥ 732 ♦ KQ1053 ♣ K5	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2♥ ² Pass 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 48	North: ♠ AQJ87 ♥ Q8 ♦ A4 ♣ KJ64	South: ♠ K42 ♥ 65 ♦ 98 ♣ A109532	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 49	North: ♠ 6542 ♥ 9 ♦ Q532 ♣ A1052	South: ♠ KQ7 ♥ 5 ♦ AK1096 ♣ KQ43	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 4♥ 5♦ 5♦ Pass Pass X 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 50	North: ♠ AJ109653 ♥ A5 ♦ 6 ♣ QJ4	South: ♠ K87 ♥ 987 ♦ A82 ♣ A963	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 3NT ³ 4♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
-----------	--	---	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 51	♠ KJ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9653	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK863	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ J96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 10	♣ Q87543	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ AQ1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 55	♠ 873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	
HCP: 6	♣ K953	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♦ 543				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AKQ93	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9653	♦ 7		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ A843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♦ 98		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1094	♥ K32	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ87	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK863	♣ 10752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♦ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q10742	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQ1093		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87543	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♦ KJ75		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 83		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ AJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 1087	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♦ 1052				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQ4	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K1064	♦ A9853		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K953	♣ A4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 51	♠ 543 ♥ AKQ93 ♦ 7 ♣ A843	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 98 ♥ K32 ♦ KJ87 ♣ 10752	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ A ♥ Q10742 ♦ AQ1093 ♣ J9	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ KJ75 ♥ 83 ♦ AJ82 ♣ 1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ 1052 ♥ AQ4 ♦ A9853 ♣ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♦ 543				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AKQ93	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9653	♦ 7		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ A843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♦ 98		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1094	♥ K32	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ87	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK863	♣ 10752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♦ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q10742	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQ1093		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87543	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♦ KJ75		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 83		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ AJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 1087	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♦ 1052				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQ4	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K1064	♦ A9853		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K953	♣ A4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 56	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A985	
HCP: 14	♣ K85	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ A652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 8	♣ 987	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ K732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ532	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K743
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♣	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQ532

South:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 56	♠ J63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K743	
HCP: 7	♣ J72	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ KJ843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ Q872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ 764	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K743
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♣	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQ532

South:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 60	♠ AKQ64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ KJ1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K842	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ64
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 874
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ7532
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ KQ10872
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
5♥	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ AJ963
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ J65
 ♦ K108
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 754
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ AQ964
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K842
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ K10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 60	♠ J983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 61	♠ KQ10872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ A876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ AQ964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	
HCP: 9	♣ K10962	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ64
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 874
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ7532
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ KQ10872
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
5♥	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ AJ963
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ J65
 ♦ K108
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 754
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ AQ964
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K842
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ K10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 65 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 1076432
Vul: Both ♦ J73
HCP: 2 ♣ J983

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ A876432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ Q843
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ K1096
HCP: 12 ♣ AK87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 109874
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 5 ♣ 105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♦ Q82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♦ AKQJ85	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♦	5♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J73	♦ 62				
South HCP: 12	♣ J983	♣ 104	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♦ 5				
Vul: None	♥ —	♦ 85	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ J1076542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ8653	♣ K107				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♦ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♦ A975	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K6543				
South HCP: 12	♣ A876432	♣ J9				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♦ 952				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♦ A53	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ A732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK87	♣ Q63				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♦ K5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♦ AK872	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K76	♦ Q3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AQ97				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ W						2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 65 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ J1076542
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A975
Vul: EW ♦ K6543
HCP: 12 ♣ J9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: Both ♦ A732
HCP: 10 ♣ Q63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ AK872
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♦ Q82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♦ AKQJ85	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♦	5♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J73	♦ 62				
South HCP: 12	♣ J983	♣ 104	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♦ 5				
Vul: None	♥ —	♦ 85	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ J1076542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ8653	♣ K107				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♦ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♦ A975	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K6543				
South HCP: 12	♣ A876432	♣ J9				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♦ 952				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♦ A53	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ A732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK87	♣ Q63				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♦ K5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♦ AK872	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K76	♦ Q3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AQ97				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ W						2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 70	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ 102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109832	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 10	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ KQJ1097	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ K73	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♦ K3		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ 105	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A8643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q965	♣ A742	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♦ Q974		1♣		
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ42	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ109832	♦ 6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ AJ109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♦ AQ854		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ52	♥ 10	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ 1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ72	♣ Q1098	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♦ A7		1♥		
Vul: NS	♥ J976	♥ AK1042	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ74	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ 10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ X E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1097	♦ 632		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ QJ	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ AQJ64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 70	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8643	
HCP: 11	♣ A742	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ Q974	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ AQ854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ64	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ J6	♠ K3		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ 105	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A8643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q965	♣ A742	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 102	♠ Q974		1♣		
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ42	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ109832	♦ 6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ AJ109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 62	♠ AQ854		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ52	♥ 10	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ 1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ72	♣ Q1098	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 92	♠ A7		1♥		
Vul: NS	♥ J976	♥ AK1042	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ74	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ 10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ X E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQJ1097	♠ 632		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ QJ	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ AQJ64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 75 ♠ 853
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95
Vul: None ♦ K973
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ 9752
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ73
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AK32
Dealer: S ♥ 10652
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 8 ♣ 1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ AK10975
HCP: 15 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1074

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♦ KQ74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ AK1032				
North HCP: 8	♦ K973	♦ QJ	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ K3				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♦ 104				
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 6	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ73	♦ 106542	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ732				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♦ 86				
Vul: EW	♥ 10652	♥ 8	1♦			
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ KQ985	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ85				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♦ 97	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 76	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10975	♦ 862	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ AQ9854	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♦ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 93	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 983	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ 65				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 75 ♠ KQ74
Dealer: S ♥ AK1032
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 18 ♣ K3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 106542
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ732

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ985
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 862
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ9854

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ KQ952
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 14 ♣ 65

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♦ KQ74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ AK1032				
North HCP: 8	♦ K973	♦ QJ	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ K3				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♦ 104				
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 6	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ73	♦ 106542	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ732				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♦ 86				
Vul: EW	♥ 10652	♥ 8	1♦			
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ KQ985	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ85				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♦ 97	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 76	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10975	♦ 862	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ AQ9854	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♦ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 93	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 983	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ 65				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 80 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ 10643
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 1052
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 7 ♣ K10542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ A109853
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 1093
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ108653
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AK8752
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
	3. limit raise or better in ♦		

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K10542

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ A109853
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♣	
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ108653
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	4♣	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK8752
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 732
 ♣ J10964

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. to the partner's longer		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 80	♠ A854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 81	♠ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	
HCP: 8	♣ AK10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J10964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
	3. limit raise or better in ♦		

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K10542

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ A109853
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♣	
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ108653
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	4♣	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK8752
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 732
 ♣ J10964

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. to the partner's longer		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 85 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ Q963
Vul: None ♦ AJ105
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AK109632
HCP: 14 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 8643
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ A10942
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q973
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: NS ♦ 10964
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J72

West North East South
 1♠

2♦¹ X 3♥ 3♠
 4♣ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK109632
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K10963

West North East South
 1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQJ8643
 ♥ A9
 ♦ —
 ♣ K542

West North East South
 1♠

2♦¹ X 3♥ 4♣

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8752

West North East South
 1♠ 2♦¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ7542
 ♦ A875
 ♣ 83

West North East South
 1♥

2♦¹ X 2♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 85 ♠ AKQ1074
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 12 ♣ J72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 5 ♣ K10963

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ KQJ8643
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7542
Vul: NS ♦ A875
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J72

West North East South
 1♠

2♦¹ X 3♥ 3♦
 4♣ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK109632
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K10963

West North East South
 1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQJ8643
 ♥ A9
 ♦ —
 ♣ K542

West North East South
 1♠

2♦¹ X 3♥ 4♣

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8752

West North East South
 1♠ 2♦¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ7542
 ♦ A875
 ♣ 83

West North East South
 1♥

2♦¹ X 2♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 90	♠ KQJ1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ 8652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	
Board: 93	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8652	
HCP: 5	♣ J652	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ AJ10987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1083	♦ 6		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 9653		2NT ²	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ A10732				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ 653				2. to the partner's longer
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♦ AQ73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AK1095	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q986	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ 1093				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ W						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♦ 4	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ32	♥ Q8654	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ Q5	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ AK862	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♦ 9743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ K103	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A8652	♦ KQ				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 14	♣ J652	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10987	♦ 632		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ872	2NT ²	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 65				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ6	♣ J54				2. to the partner's longer
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 90	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10732	
HCP: 4	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ AQ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK862	
Board: 93	♠ 9743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1083	♦ 6		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 9653		2NT ²	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ A10732				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ 653				2. to the partner's longer
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♦ AQ73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AK1095	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q986	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ 1093				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ W						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♦ 4	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ32	♥ Q8654	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ Q5	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ AK862	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♦ 9743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ K103	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A8652	♦ KQ				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 14	♣ J652	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10987	♦ 632		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ872	2NT ²	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 65				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ6	♣ J54				2. to the partner's longer
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 95	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ 962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ J952	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 7	♣ 7542	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AJ1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ K86532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♦
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 964
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♣	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K86532

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 8764
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 95	♠ K9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K986	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ Q84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ A983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A7643	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♦
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 964
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♣	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K86532

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 8764
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 100	♠ AJ1086 ♥ Q86 ♦ AJ5 ♣ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ 10765 ♥ 63 ♦ 854 ♣ AK52	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 32 ♥ AK1042 ♦ 74 ♣ AQ85	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 109 ♥ QJ652 ♦ J9 ♣ K983	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ Q5 ♥ AK10852 ♦ QJ8 ♣ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ K4		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ 3				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ 6432	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ AK8432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ A97				
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ AQ973	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK52	♣ Q104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 109		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ QJ985	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ A9	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	♣ 10742	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ652	♥ AK1043				
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AK42	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K983	♣ 76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 109874		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10852	♥ J3	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 82	♣ AKJ95	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 100	♠ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6432	
HCP: 10	♣ AK8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	
Board: 104	♠ 109874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ95	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ K4		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ 3				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ 6432	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ AK8432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ A97				
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ AQ973	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK52	♣ Q104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 109		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ QJ985	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ A9	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	♣ 10742	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ652	♥ AK1043				
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AK42	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K983	♣ 76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 109874		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10852	♥ J3	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 82	♣ AKJ95	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 105 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 6 ♣ J643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1063
Vul: None ♦ K53
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 7653
Dealer: S ♥ A532
Vul: NS ♦ Q62
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1095
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 15 ♣ A932

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ87654
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 95	♦ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A103	2♣ ¹	X	4♣	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ1075	♦ A92		X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J643	♣ AKQ872				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q974		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 9	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ 10964		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A1053				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ AK843		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ764				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 1062		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1095	♥ K6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ AQ1092		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A932	♣ Q64				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK10964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87654	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ KJ		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ A542				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ S						2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 105 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: EW ♦ A92
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ872

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ Q974
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 10964
HCP: 6 ♣ A1053

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK843
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ764

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 1062
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ Q64

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ AK10964
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 15 ♣ A542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 95	♦ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A103	2♣ ¹	X	4♣	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ1075	♦ A92		X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J643	♣ AKQ872				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q974		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 9	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ 10964		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A1053				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ AK843		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ764				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 1062		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1095	♥ K6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ AQ1092		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A932	♣ Q64				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK10964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87654	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ KJ		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ A542				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ S						2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 110	♠ A32 ♥ KQ1065 ♦ 102 ♣ A92	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ Q5 ♥ A43 ♦ A97 ♣ QJ982	West Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ AK9765 ♥ 8 ♦ 97 ♣ AQ76	East Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ AJ3 ♥ 42 ♦ AJ1062 ♣ Q94	West Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ K4 ♥ 8 ♦ K9864 ♣ AQJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ A32
♥ KQ1065
♦ 102
♣ A92

South:
♠ 64
♥ 8432
♦ KQ765
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 111

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ Q5
♥ A43
♦ A97
♣ QJ982

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ52
♦ K4
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
5♦	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 112

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK9765
♥ 8
♦ 97
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ Q104
♥ Q97
♦ AK64
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♦	4♠
5♥	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 113

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 42
♦ AJ1062
♣ Q94

South:
♠ 74
♥ Q98
♦ KQ54
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 114

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K4
♥ 8
♦ K9864
♣ AQJ42

South:
♠ 85
♥ 742
♦ A532
♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 110	♠ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 5	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ Q104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ A32
♥ KQ1065
♦ 102
♣ A92

South:
♠ 64
♥ 8432
♦ KQ765
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 111

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ Q5
♥ A43
♦ A97
♣ QJ982

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ52
♦ K4
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
5♦	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 112

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK9765
♥ 8
♦ 97
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ Q104
♥ Q97
♦ AK64
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♦	4♠
5♥	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 113

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 42
♦ AJ1062
♣ Q94

South:
♠ 74
♥ Q98
♦ KQ54
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 114

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K4
♥ 8
♦ K9864
♣ AQJ42

South:
♠ 85
♥ 742
♦ A532
♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 115	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	
HCP: 8	♣ J752	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ 53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	
Board: 117	♠ 543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A97	
HCP: 7	♣ Q764	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AKJ92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 119	♠ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A8542
 ♣ J752

South:
 ♠ QJ109652
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J62
 ♦ A97
 ♣ Q764

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A42
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AK10843
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ107532
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 115	♠ QJ109652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	
Board: 117	♠ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	
Board: 119	♠ 74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A8542
 ♣ J752

South:
 ♠ QJ109652
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J62
 ♦ A97
 ♣ Q764

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A42
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AK10843
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ107532
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 120	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1095	
HCP: 12	♣ J62	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ 742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9542	
Board: 122	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North: ♠ A84
 ♦ A3
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ J62

South: ♠ K32
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 874
 ♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North: ♠ 742
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9542

South: ♠ AKQ10963
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North: ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A1074

South: ♠ 974
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K98643
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North: ♠ 6
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J954
 ♣ KJ753

South: ♠ AK83
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	2♣ ¹	X	2♣
	Pass	Pass	3♥
			4♣
	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
			5♣ ³
	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 120	♠ K32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10875	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ AKQ10963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 122	♠ 974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98643	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North: ♠ A84
 ♦ A3
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ J62

South: ♠ K32
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 874
 ♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North: ♠ 742
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9542

South: ♠ AKQ10963
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North: ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A1074

South: ♠ 974
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K98643
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North: ♠ 6
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J954
 ♣ KJ753

South: ♠ AK83
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 124 ♠ 10865 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A4 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A9853 You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 72 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 9852 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q872 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ J93 Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AKQJ2 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ943 You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ Q764 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A75 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 65 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 9732 Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AJ754 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 13 ♣ 82 You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 10865
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ AQJ9864
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ² Pass
	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQ943

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ K654
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
	3♥	4♣	Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ² Pass
	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J8542
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
	2NT ²	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 124	♠ A42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9862	
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ AQJ9864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ J32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ K32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	
HCP: 7	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10865	♠ A42		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 98		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q9862				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9853	♣ 1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ9864		1♠		
Vul: NS	♥ 9852	♥ Q7	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q872	♦ K9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J93	♣ 104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 1064		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K654	3♥	4♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q3	♦ 10765		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ943	♣ 105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ J32		1♥		
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ QJ1092	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A83	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9732	♣ AQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ K32		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J8542	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ J10	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 129 ♠ 10764
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ Q872
HCP: 2 ♣ 8653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ752
Vul: None ♦ AJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ A832

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ J93
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87643
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: Both ♦ K98753
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ A873
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8764

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 10764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A109653
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ87643
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ J102
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K98753
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q8764

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 129 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A109653
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: N ♥ KJ108
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ J1096

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ J102
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q975
Dealer: N ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 6 ♣ J105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKJ54
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 10764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A109653
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ87643
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ J102
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K98753
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q8764

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 134 ♠ AKQ42 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ Q

Vul: NS ♦ 984

HCP: 14 ♣ QJ74

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ J5 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ 1097

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: EW ♦ AJ9864

HCP: 8 ♣ Q7

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ AJ732 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ A2

Vul: None ♦ AJ9

HCP: 14 ♣ 985

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 8 West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ —

Vul: NS ♦ A109876543

HCP: 8 ♣ A63

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q8 East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ10984

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: EW ♦ 5

HCP: 14 ♣ AK54

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 984
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
	Pass	4♣	AP
		1. Michaels Cuebid	
		2. limit raise or better in ♠	
		3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ9864
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ KQ10873
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ732
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ KQ9654
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	
Pass	4♣	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ —
 ♦ A109876543
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ K986
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	6♦	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ10982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	3♥	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. to the partner's longer		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 134	♠ J96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1053	
Board: 135	♠ KQ10873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ KQ9654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 137	♠ K976	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 138	♠ 9765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10982	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 984
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
	Pass	4♣	AP
		1. Michaels Cuebid	
		2. limit raise or better in ♠	
		3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ9864
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ KQ10873
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ732
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ KQ9654
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	
Pass	4♣	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ —
 ♦ A109876543
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ K986
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	6♦	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ10982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	3♥	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. to the partner's longer		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 139	♠ Q853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AKQJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ J1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ K64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 73
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ53
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ 52
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠		
2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK9842
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KJ9542
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q8432

South:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 139	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ A753	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK832	
HCP: 8	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AKQ9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ K4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9542	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AQ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q853	♦ J4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ 85				
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AKJ42	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	♣ A753				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ53	♠ 94				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ J64	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ AK832	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J53	♣ 974				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ AKQ9762	1♠			
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ 9	2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4NT ²
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AK1076	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ975	♣ —				AP
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K4				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9842	♥ J76	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ KJ9542	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 95				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AQ1052	1♠			
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K96	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♥ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ 765	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8432	♣ AKJ7				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 144	♠ 8652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ A987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ AK10942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1098	
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	
HCP: 3	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ KJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A109854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. limit raise or better in ♥		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	5. ♥ queen and ♣ king		

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10942
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ A652
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ QJ985
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 144	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	
HCP: 11	♣ A109854	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A652	
HCP: 8	♣ A864	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ A1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A109854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. limit raise or better in ♥		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	5. ♥ queen and ♣ king		

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10942
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ A652
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ QJ985
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 149 ♠ QJ753
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 6 ♣ K52

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ AK86
Dealer: N ♥ A10954
Vul: NS ♦ K64
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ KJ983
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ J84
HCP: 5 ♣ 965

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ AK642
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 17 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 964
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K98642
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ A10954
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ8732
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
X	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
		1. Michaels Cuebid	
		2. limit raise or better in ♥	
		3. Splinter	
		4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0	

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ 54
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 632
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AQJ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q9873
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♥	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK10543

South:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 149	♠ K98642 ♥ K6 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 3 ♥ KJ8732 ♦ QJ10872 ♣ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ 7 ♥ 632 ♦ AK3 ♣ AQJ743	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ A65 ♥ 10973 ♦ Q9873 ♣ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ KJ753 ♥ KQ ♦ Q32 ♣ QJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K98642
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ A10954
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ8732
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
X	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ 54
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 632
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AQJ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q9873
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK10543

South:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 154 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ75
HCP: 14 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ KQ762
Dealer: S ♥ K984
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ AK10854
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ A1072
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ 10742
Vul: NS ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ K52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ5432
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 3	♦ A1095		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ 5		2♠	3♦	3♥ 4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ75	♦ 98		4♥	5♦	X AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ K106432				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KQ762	♦ AJ10843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K984	♥ J7	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ A7	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ K97				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♠ S						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AK10854	♦ Q973		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 1084	2NT ²	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1072	♦ KQ84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 75				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣X E						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 764	♦ A93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10742	♥ A93	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q54	♦ K				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 13	♣ K52	♣ Q98643				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ5432	♦ 76		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q9642	2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ Q54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ 1093				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ N						2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 154 ♠ A1095
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ K106432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AJ10843
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ K97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ Q973
Dealer: N ♥ 1084
Vul: None ♦ KQ84
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ A93
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ Q98643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ Q9642
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 4 ♣ 1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 3	♦ A1095		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ 5		2♠	3♦	3♥ 4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ75	♦ 98		4♥	5♦	X AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ K106432				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KQ762	♦ AJ10843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K984	♥ J7	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ A7	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ K97				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♠ S						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AK10854	♦ Q973		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 1084	2NT ²	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1072	♦ KQ84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 75				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣X E						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 764	♦ A93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10742	♥ A93	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q54	♦ K				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 13	♣ K52	♣ Q98643				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ5432	♦ 76		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q9642	2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ Q54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ 1093				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ N						2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 159 ♠ Q954 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 842 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 6 ♣ A105 Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q5 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1085
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ54 You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 2 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ954
Vul: EW ♦ K73
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ96 Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AK853 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ75 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 84 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ K7 You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ J West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 8763 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K8654 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ A62 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♦ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ A97	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ KQJ97643				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♦ A872		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1085	♥ 643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ A75				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	♣ AJ9				2. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♦ K74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ954	♥ AK1083	2♥ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ K73	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ Q1054				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♦ 72		1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ Q1092				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A1065432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♦ AKQ87543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ A	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K8654	♦ J72	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ 7				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 159	♠ K6 ♥ A97 ♦ — ♣ KQJ97643	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ A872 ♥ 643 ♦ A75 ♣ AJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ K74 ♥ AK1083 ♦ J ♣ Q1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 72 ♥ — ♦ Q1092 ♣ A1065432	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AKQ87543 ♥ A ♦ J72 ♣ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♦ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ A97	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ KQJ97643				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♦ A872		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1085	♥ 643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ A75				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	♣ AJ9				2. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♦ K74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ954	♥ AK1083	2♥ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ K73	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ Q1054				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♦ 72		1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ Q1092				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A1065432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♦ AKQ87543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ A	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K8654	♦ J72	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ 7				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 164	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98532	
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ K843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	
HCP: 7	♣ A873	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ K96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 167	♠ A1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 168	♠ A943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ975	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
		West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North: ♦ 3 ♥ Q7 ♦ AK98532 ♣ K104	South: ♦ K54 ♥ 63 ♦ J10 ♣ A98763	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 165	North: ♠ K843 ♥ 84 ♦ 1073 ♣ A873	South: ♠ J97652 ♥ AQ2 ♦ AK95 ♣ —	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 166	North: ♠ K96 ♥ J8 ♦ Q954 ♣ AKJ9	South: ♠ 75 ♥ K76 ♦ AKJ876 ♣ 54	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2♥ ² Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	---	---	---

Board: 167	North: ♠ A1094 ♥ 842 ♦ 1073 ♣ Q74	South: ♠ K8652 ♥ K75 ♦ K5 ♣ A95	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ X 2NT ² 3♦ 4♥ 4♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	---	---	--

Board: 168	North: ♠ A943 ♥ K ♦ A87 ♣ AJ975	South: ♠ Q2 ♥ J9862 ♦ K10632 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♥ X Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 164	♠ K54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 8	♣ A98763	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ J97652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ 75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 167	♠ K8652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North: ♦ 3 ♥ Q7 ♦ AK98532 ♣ K104	South: ♦ K54 ♥ 63 ♦ J10 ♣ A98763	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 165	North: ♠ K843 ♥ 84 ♦ 1073 ♣ A873	South: ♠ J97652 ♥ AQ2 ♦ AK95 ♣ —	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 166	North: ♠ K96 ♥ J8 ♦ Q954 ♣ AKJ9	South: ♠ 75 ♥ K76 ♦ AKJ876 ♣ 54	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2♥ ² Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	---	---	---

Board: 167	North: ♠ A1094 ♥ 842 ♦ 1073 ♣ Q74	South: ♠ K8652 ♥ K75 ♦ K5 ♣ A95	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ X 2NT ² 3♦ 4♥ 4♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	---	---	--

Board: 168	North: ♠ A943 ♥ K ♦ A87 ♣ AJ975	South: ♠ Q2 ♥ J9862 ♦ K10632 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♥ X Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 169 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: None ♦ J6432
HCP: 2 ♣ 7654

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ A9753
Dealer: N ♥ A876
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 17 ♣ AK3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ A10982
HCP: 5 ♣ J754

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AQ6432
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ J643
Vul: NS ♦ Q96
HCP: 4 ♣ J875

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J74
 ♦ J6432
 ♣ 7654

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ A9753
 ♥ A876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ97642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ J754

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J643
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J875

South:
 ♠ QJ8643
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 169	♠ 84 ♥ AQ1032 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ J106 ♥ 103 ♦ 6 ♣ QJ97642	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ 10842 ♥ 10 ♦ KQ653 ♣ AK2	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ J5 ♥ J98 ♦ 8753 ♣ AQ105	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ QJ8643 ♥ 72 ♦ K72 ♣ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J74
 ♦ J6432
 ♣ 7654

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ A9753
 ♥ A876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ97642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ J754

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J643
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J875

South:
 ♠ QJ8643
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 174	♠ AQJ109843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ A73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10543	
Board: 176	♠ A963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 14	♣ K10743	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ AK43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ109843
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ A843
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ 10

	West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	
	2NT ²	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦
		AP		
		1. Michaels Cuebid		
		2. to the partner's longer		
		3. Splinter		

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K10543

South:
 ♠ 108654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AJ8

	West	North	East	South
			1♠	
	2♠ ¹	4♦	AP	
		1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K10743

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q65

	West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
	2♥	AP		
		1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A862

South:
 ♠ QJ9762
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ75

	West	North	East	South
			1♠	
	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
	Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
	Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♦
			AP	
			1. Michaels Cuebid	
			2. limit raise or better in ♠	
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
			4. surplus	
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5	
			7. King ask by 5NT	
			8. K=0	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 174	♠ 762 ♥ A843 ♦ QJ1053 ♣ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ 108654 ♥ A6 ♦ K65 ♣ AJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 1082 ♥ 8532 ♦ A96 ♣ Q65	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ QJ9762 ♥ A4 ♦ A ♣ KQ75	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ109843
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ A843
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ 10

	West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	
	2NT ²	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦
		AP		
		1. Michaels Cuebid		
		2. to the partner's longer		
		3. Splinter		

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K10543

South:
 ♠ 108654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AJ8

	West	North	East	South
			1♠	
	2♠ ¹	4♦	AP	
		1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K10743

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q65

	West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
	2♥	AP		
		1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A862

South:
 ♠ QJ9762
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ75

	West	North	East	South
			1♠	
	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
	Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
	Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♦
			AP	
			1. Michaels Cuebid	
			2. limit raise or better in ♠	
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
			4. surplus	
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5	
			7. King ask by 5NT	
			8. K=0	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 178	♠ 106 ♥ KQ852 ♦ AK108 ♣ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 975 ♥ J54 ♦ KQ862 ♣ 42	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠— ♥ AQJ109 ♦ A743 ♣ Q1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 181	♠ Q7 ♥ 72 ♦ A1054 ♣ 97543	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ Q6 ♥ J73 ♦ KQ104 ♣ AQ108	East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♦ 73		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ852	♦ A1043				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK108	♦ Q6543	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♦ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♦ AK1092				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ862	♦ 10753	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ A654		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ109	♦ 8763	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A743	♦ 96	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1086	♣ J92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♦ AK642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♦ A95				
North HCP: 6	♦ A1054	♦ K972	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97543	♣ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♦ J5		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♦ K852				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ104	♦ A65	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ K762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 178	♠ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ A654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J92	Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K972	
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K762	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♦ 73		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ852	♦ A1043				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK108	♦ Q6543	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♦ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♦ AK1092				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ862	♦ 10753	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ A654		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ109	♦ 8763	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A743	♦ 96	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1086	♣ J92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♦ AK642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♦ A95				
North HCP: 6	♦ A1054	♦ K972	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97543	♣ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♦ J5		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♦ K852				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ104	♦ A65	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ K762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 183	♠ Q976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 6	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ AKQ1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ J72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 9	♣ J964	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ J5432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 10	♣ A842	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ105

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	
Pass	3NT ³	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A865
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J964

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ973
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ AQ98532
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 183	♠ 43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ92	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ83	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ A108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 9	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ AQ98532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ105

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	
Pass	3NT ³	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A865
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J964

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ973
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ AQ98532
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 188 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ A98754
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ Q109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 12 ♣ 73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 876
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 98542
HCP: 4 ♣ A10862

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AJ1097

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 742
 ♦ KJ954
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A98754
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ653
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ A10862

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 188 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ KJ954
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ653
HCP: 14 ♣ A42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ Q642
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1072
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ Q964
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 14 ♣ 73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♦ 85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 742	3♠	4♦	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1073	♦ KJ954	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1097	♣ KQ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♦ 32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98754	♥ K3	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQJ653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♦ 72	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ Q642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AKQ1072	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ A	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♦ AJ94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q964	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 98542	♦ AK3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10862	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 192 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ K763
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ84

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ94
Vul: EW ♦ 109754
HCP: 7 ♣ Q93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ AK9842
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1075

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10852
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1075

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K763

♦ AJ5

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A

♦ K76432

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²

3♣ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁶ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♦ queen

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ94

♦ 109754

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KJ762

West North East South

1♠

2♣¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK9842

♦ —

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q1063

♦ 42

♣ K643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ K

♦ AJ10852

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J2

♦ K76

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 192	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76432	
HCP: 13	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ AKQ72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ762	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ J62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K643	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ Q63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ96	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K763

♦ AJ5

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A

♦ K76432

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²

3♣ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁶ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♦ queen

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ94

♦ 109754

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KJ762

West North East South

1♠

2♣¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK9842

♦ —

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q1063

♦ 42

♣ K643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ K

♦ AJ10852

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J2

♦ K76

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 196	♠ Q872 ♥ J9 ♦ A87 ♣ AK32	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 108 ♥ 64 ♦ J10964 ♣ K983	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ A1043 ♥ QJ10532 ♦ K ♣ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ KQ652 ♥ 765 ♦ 105 ♣ 1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ 10 ♥ K954 ♦ AKQ63 ♣ AQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ QJ10764

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣	
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J10964
 ♣ K983

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ QJ10532
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 9742
 ♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10932
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K954
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 196	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ 6543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J74	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109853	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ K63	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ A75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 76543	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ QJ10764

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣	
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J10964
 ♣ K983

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ QJ10532
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 9742
 ♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10932
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K954
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 201	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 8752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AKQ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q652	
HCP: 16	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	
HCP: 9	♣ J643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKQ1052	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J762	♦ Q1053		Pass	Pass	3♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A5432	♣ —				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ986	♥ 107		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ A9632	2♠		AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ KJ543				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ 6	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AKJ10875	Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ AQJ87	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ J9765		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 986	2NT ²	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q652	♦ J3		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ QJ4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ N						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ KQ9763	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ K7		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J643	♣ A107				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 201 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1052
Vul: None ♦ Q1053
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ A9632
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10875
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ J9765
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9763
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKQ1052	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J762	♦ Q1053		Pass	Pass	3♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A5432	♣ —				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ986	♥ 107		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ A9632	2♠		AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ KJ543				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ 6	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AKJ10875	Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ AQJ87	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ J9765		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 986	2NT ²	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q652	♦ J3		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ QJ4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ N						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ KQ9763	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ K7		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J643	♣ A107				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 206	♠ KJ10984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ K964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ A87652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A93	
HCP: 6	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ AKJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ 654
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♦
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A87652
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 742
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 987632
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AJ10975
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 206	♠ A52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	
HCP: 8	♣ 765	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ QJ753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ K94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 742	
HCP: 7	♣ A873	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ AJ10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ Q109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ 654
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♦
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A87652
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 742
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 987632
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AJ10975
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 211 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ Q5432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AQ5432
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AKQ852
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ72

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 87	♦ Q4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ1076	2♥ ¹	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ Q83	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5432	♣ A86				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQ5432	♦ KJ				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q98	1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 873	3♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	♣ 108754				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q65	♦ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ K1083				
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ AK104	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ8	♣ 932				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AKQ852	♦ 9743		1♠	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 3	3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AQ874	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ72	♣ 543				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q1053	♦ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AQ1084	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ 76	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ AQ864				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ X W						2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 211 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1076
Vul: NS ♦ Q83
HCP: 13 ♣ A86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 6 ♣ 108754

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ K1083
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 14 ♣ 932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 9743
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AQ874
HCP: 6 ♣ 543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1084
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ864

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 87	♦ Q4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ1076	2♥ ¹	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ Q83	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5432	♣ A86				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQ5432	♦ KJ				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q98	1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 873	3♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	♣ 108754				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q65	♦ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ K1083				
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ AK104	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ8	♣ 932				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AKQ852	♦ 9743		1♠	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 3	3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AQ874	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ72	♣ 543				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q1053	♦ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AQ1084	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ 76	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ AQ864				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ X W						2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 216	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ K52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 218	♠ A864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ A9874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	
Board: 220	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 87654
 ♥ —
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ87642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ8752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ KQ63

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ A985
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9874
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AK9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ1074
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AK10753
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 216	♠ 87654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ87642	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 218	♠ 753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A985	
HCP: 4	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9765	
Board: 220	♠ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 87654
 ♥ —
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ87642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ8752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ KQ63

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ A985
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9874
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AK9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ1074
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AK10753
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 221	♠ 852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	
HCP: 3	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ K864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 223	♠ J76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ AK65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ K1043				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7653	♥ —				
North HCP: 3	♦ 643	♦ KQJ5	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ K7532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ Q2		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ10652	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ K85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ K2	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ106	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ Q1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AQ		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ962	♦ AJ105	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ75	♣ KJ10862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AQ854	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K8754	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6542	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 221	♠ K1043	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ K7532	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10652	
Board: 223	♠ K85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ K1043				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7653	♥ —				
North HCP: 3	♦ 643	♦ KQJ5	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ K7532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ Q2		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ10652	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ K85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ K2	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ106	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ Q1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AQ		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ962	♦ AJ105	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ75	♣ KJ10862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AQ854	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K8754	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6542	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 226 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K97542
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 982
Dealer: S ♥ A9632
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ AQJ954
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K842

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 1063
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ K42
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10965

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ432
Vul: None ♦ K972
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ J	♠ A9832		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K97542	♥ Q8	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ952		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ 4	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 982	♠ A6			1♦	
Vul: None	♥ A9632	♥ J	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ AJ98732	3♣	4♦	4♣	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ K73	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♦X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQJ954	♠ 86		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 86	3♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 8652		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ K842	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1063	♠ AQJ97			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ Q7	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K42	♦ 109		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10965	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 9	♠ Q842		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ432	♥ J986	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K972	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 226 ♠ A9832
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ AQ952
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AJ98732
HCP: 13 ♣ K73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 8652
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1073

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q842
Dealer: N ♥ J986
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ A532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ J	♠ A9832		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K97542	♥ Q8	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ952		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ 4	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 982	♠ A6			1♦	
Vul: None	♥ A9632	♥ J	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ AJ98732	3♣	4♦	4♣	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ K73	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♦X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQJ954	♠ 86		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 86	3♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 8652		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ K842	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1063	♠ AQJ97			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ Q7	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K42	♦ 109		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10965	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 9	♠ Q842		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ432	♥ J986	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K972	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 231	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 852	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q953	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10984	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A843	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A107	
HCP: 8	♣ A10963	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♦ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ AK1073	2♥ ¹	X	4♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ 94		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	♣ A10742	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 542		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ542	♥ 983	4♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ J964	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ K63	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ —	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ K42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ KQ1086	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10984	♥ 652		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ Q5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ K9765	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♦ A105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AK7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J842	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 231	♠ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ A10742	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J964	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AKJ106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 5	♣ K9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ A105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J842	
HCP: 12	♣ 842	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♦ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ AK1073	2♥ ¹	X	4♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ 94		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	♣ A10742	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 542		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ542	♥ 983	4♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ J964	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ K63	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ —	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ K42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ KQ1086	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10984	♥ 652		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ Q5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ K9765	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♦ A105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AK7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J842	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 236	♠ AK92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q876432	
Board: 238	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 9653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	
HCP: 12	♣ A104	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ 9
♦ Q752
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ 87
♥ A42
♦ J1084
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ 9
♦ A5
♣ Q876432

South:
♠ KQJ92
♥ KJ73
♦ 76
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ 832
♦ AQ93
♣ AK3

South:
♠ 864
♥ 7
♦ 87652
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 9653
♥ J32
♦ Q104
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ 98
♦ 863
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ A1092
♦ A10874
♣ A104

South:
♠ 763
♥ 87
♦ KQ
♣ J98753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 236	♠ 87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1084	
HCP: 9	♣ A832	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ KQJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 238	♠ 864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87652	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ AK965	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ 763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 6	♣ J98753	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ 9
♦ Q752
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ 87
♥ A42
♦ J1084
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ 9
♦ A5
♣ Q876432

South:
♠ KQJ92
♥ KJ73
♦ 76
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ 832
♦ AQ93
♣ AK3

South:
♠ 864
♥ 7
♦ 87652
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 9653
♥ J32
♦ Q104
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ 98
♦ 863
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ A1092
♦ A10874
♣ A104

South:
♠ 763
♥ 87
♦ KQ
♣ J98753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 241 ♠ 107532
Dealer: S ♥ 7654
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 6 ♣ K8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AQJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ102
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ J43
Vul: None ♦ 10982
HCP: 8 ♣ A954

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 14 ♣ K7543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 8652
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ A73
HCP: 5 ♣ 5432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 107532

♥ 7654

♦ QJ

♣ K8

South:

♠ A

♥ Q2

♦ AK1096532

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 3♣ 4♦

Pass Pass X Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ 9

♦ AJ102

♣ 97

South:

♠ K954

♥ 54

♦ Q765

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

4♥ 4♦ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ J43

♦ 10982

♣ A954

South:

♠ A75

♥ AQ1072

♦ 4

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 2NT² 3♥

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J9

♥ K

♦ AQJ53

♣ K7543

South:

♠ A7543

♥ J5

♦ 10976

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ J3

♦ A73

♣ 5432

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ A9

♦ 95

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 241 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ AK1096532
HCP: 13 ♣ 109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ K954
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ Q765
HCP: 8 ♣ K102

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ A75
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1072
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ A7543
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ 10976
HCP: 5 ♣ 102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ76

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK1096532
 ♣ 109

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 3♣ 4♦

Pass Pass X Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ K102

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

4♥ 4♦ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 2NT² 3♥

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ K7543

South:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ 102

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 5432

South:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 246	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ753	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ Q976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A765	
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ AK9542	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ A865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ A72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North: ♠ K4 ♥ J5 ♦ AJ753 ♣ KJ108	South: ♠ 7632 ♥ 92 ♦ K82 ♣ AQ96	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 247	North: ♠ Q976 ♥ 1062 ♦ A765 ♣ Q2	South: ♠ AK1052 ♥ 543 ♦ — ♣ AK976	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ X 2NT ² 3♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 248	North: ♠ 73 ♥ J53 ♦ KJ ♣ AK9542	South: ♠ 52 ♥ Q9864 ♦ AQ2 ♣ QJ3	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 11 Contract: 4♣ W			

Board: 249	North: ♠ A865 ♥ K4 ♦ QJ642 ♣ 102	South: ♠ K3 ♥ AJ10963 ♦ K53 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ X W			

Board: 250	North: ♠ A72 ♥ A10964 ♦ A5 ♣ 1076	South: ♠ 98 ♥ KQ32 ♦ 1032 ♣ AJ85	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♥ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 246	♠ 7632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ AK1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AK976	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North: ♠ K4 ♥ J5 ♦ AJ753 ♣ KJ108	South: ♠ 7632 ♥ 92 ♦ K82 ♣ AQ96	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 247	North: ♠ Q976 ♥ 1062 ♦ A765 ♣ Q2	South: ♠ AK1052 ♥ 543 ♦ — ♣ AK976	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ X 2NT ² 3♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 248	North: ♠ 73 ♥ J53 ♦ KJ ♣ AK9542	South: ♠ 52 ♥ Q9864 ♦ AQ2 ♣ QJ3	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 11 Contract: 4♣ W			

Board: 249	North: ♠ A865 ♥ K4 ♦ QJ642 ♣ 102	South: ♠ K3 ♥ AJ10963 ♦ K53 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ X W			

Board: 250	North: ♠ A72 ♥ A10964 ♦ A5 ♣ 1076	South: ♠ 98 ♥ KQ32 ♦ 1032 ♣ AJ85	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♥ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 251 ♠ A1076
Dealer: S ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ K74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK62
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ Q632
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 5 ♣ Q43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ A94
Dealer: N ♥ AK7643
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ J83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A1076	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ Q93	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ AQ62	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ AJ10843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AK62	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 98742	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ 7642	♦ AK10	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q632	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ KQJ94	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ AK1073	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A94	♠ J7				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7643	♥ QJ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K983				
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 251 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ AQ62
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ 98742
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 11 ♣ A108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ94
Vul: NS ♦ AK1073
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ K983
HCP: 11 ♣ A742

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A1076	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ Q93	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ AQ62	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ AJ10843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AK62	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 98742	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ 7642	♦ AK10	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q632	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ KQJ94	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ AK1073	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A94	♠ J7				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7643	♥ QJ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K983				
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 255 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q76532
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ 10873
Dealer: N ♥ KQ976
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ J9873
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ 9764
HCP: 5 ♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10953
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ A87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ Q76532
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ KQ1085
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	X	3♣ ³
3♠	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
4♦	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	4♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ J9873
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQJ1098
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♥
4♦	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 255 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ AK1098
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1085
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A1083
Vul: NS ♦ 9753
HCP: 9 ♣ A654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 14 ♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ A1093
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ Q8532
HCP: 6 ♣ 96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ Q76532
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ KQ1085
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	X	3♣ ³
3♠	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
4♦	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	4♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ J9873
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQJ1098
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♥
4♦	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 259	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 262	♠ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ QJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K1097654	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North: ♦ 109 ♥ 53 ♦ Q32 ♣ QJ9652	South: ♦ 54 ♥ AKJ96 ♦ 854 ♣ A87	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 260	North: ♦ 97 ♥ K97 ♦ K53 ♣ AK832	South: ♦ Q5 ♥ 652 ♦ AQ9876 ♣ J6	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
------------	---	---	--

Board: 261	North: ♦ A63 ♥ AK10874 ♦ 984 ♣ 8	South: ♦ K97 ♥ QJ653 ♦ AK2 ♣ 75	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	---

Board: 262	North: ♦ J8 ♥ AKQ873 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ108	South: ♦ 10652 ♥ 109 ♦ AK7 ♣ K743	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	--	---	---

Board: 263	North: ♦ QJ8 ♥ 2 ♦ 94 ♣ K1097654	South: ♦ AK10762 ♥ Q5 ♦ K52 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1♠ 2♣ ¹ X 3♥ 3♠ Pass Pass 4♥ 4♣ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 259	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ A87	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9876	
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ K97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	
Board: 262	♠ 10652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 10	♣ K743	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ AK10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North: ♦ 109 ♥ 53 ♦ Q32 ♣ QJ9652	South: ♦ 54 ♥ AKJ96 ♦ 854 ♣ A87	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 260	North: ♦ 97 ♥ K97 ♦ K53 ♣ AK832	South: ♦ Q5 ♥ 652 ♦ AQ9876 ♣ J6	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
------------	---	---	--

Board: 261	North: ♦ A63 ♥ AK10874 ♦ 984 ♣ 8	South: ♦ K97 ♥ QJ653 ♦ AK2 ♣ 75	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	---

Board: 262	North: ♦ J8 ♥ AKQ873 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ108	South: ♦ 10652 ♥ 109 ♦ AK7 ♣ K743	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	--	---	---

Board: 263	North: ♦ QJ8 ♥ 2 ♦ 94 ♣ K1097654	South: ♦ AK10762 ♥ Q5 ♦ K52 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1♠ 2♣ ¹ X 3♥ 3♠ Pass Pass 4♥ 4♣ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 264	♠ AKQJ62 ♥ Q96 ♦ A872 ♣ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ K95 ♥ J8754 ♦ A7 ♣ 832	West Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ AQJ976 ♥ 8 ♦ KJ104 ♣ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ 986 ♥ K98 ♦ Q9853 ♣ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ 7 ♥ AK1052 ♦ AJ98 ♣ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North: ♠ AKQJ62	South: ♠ 754	West 1♠	North 2♠ ¹	East 4♠	South
Dealer: N		♦ Q96				
Vul: None		♦ A872				
North HCP: 16		♦ J1094				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North: ♠ K95	South: ♠ 872	West 2♥ ¹	North 2♠ ²	East Pass	South 3♥
Dealer: S		♦ J8754				
Vul: NS		♦ A7				
North HCP: 8		♦ J6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 832	♣ A65				
Contract: 5♦ X W						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 266	North: ♠ AQJ976	South: ♠ K542	West 1♠	North 2♠ ¹	East 3♥ ²	South
Dealer: N		♦ 8				
Vul: EW		♦ KJ104				
North HCP: 14		♦ A6532				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 267	North: ♠ 986	South: ♠ A72	West 1♣	North 2♣ ¹	East 3♥	South
Dealer: S		♦ K98				
Vul: None		♦ Q9853				
North HCP: 5		♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KJ1043				
Contract: 2♥ E						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268	North: ♠ 7	South: ♠ K832	West 1♥	North 2♥ ¹	East Pass	South
Dealer: N		♦ AK1052				
Vul: NS		♦ AJ98				
North HCP: 14		♦ KQ105432				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q43	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 264	♠ 754 ♥ K872 ♦ J1094 ♣ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ 872 ♥ AK1032 ♦ J6 ♣ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ K542 ♥ Q52 ♦ A6532 ♣ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ A72 ♥ 76 ♦ AJ6 ♣ KJ1043	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ K832 ♥ 63 ♦ KQ105432 ♣ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North: ♠ AKQJ62	South: ♠ 754	West 1♠	North 2♠ ¹	East 4♠	South
Dealer: N		♦ Q96				
Vul: None		♦ A872				
North HCP: 16		♦ J1094				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North: ♠ K95	South: ♠ 872	West 2♥ ¹	North 2♠ ²	East Pass	South 3♥
Dealer: S		♦ J8754				
Vul: NS		♦ A7				
North HCP: 8		♦ J6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 832	♣ A65				
Contract: 5♦ X W						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 266	North: ♠ AQJ976	South: ♠ K542	West 1♠	North 2♠ ¹	East 3♥ ²	South
Dealer: N		♦ 8				
Vul: EW		♦ KJ104				
North HCP: 14		♦ A6532				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 267	North: ♠ 986	South: ♠ A72	West 1♣	North 2♣ ¹	East 3♥	South
Dealer: S		♦ K98				
Vul: None		♦ Q9853				
North HCP: 5		♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KJ1043				
Contract: 2♥ E						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268	North: ♠ 7	South: ♠ K832	West 1♥	North 2♥ ¹	East Pass	South
Dealer: N		♦ AK1052				
Vul: NS		♦ AJ98				
North HCP: 14		♦ KQ105432				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q43	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						
						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 269 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ AQ654
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 8 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ865
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ AK864

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ AK1087
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ J10864
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	X	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	5♥
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ865
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQ1097
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
4♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A972
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3♥	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ Q98742

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 269 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ AJ62
HCP: 17 ♣ A5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ K82
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1097
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1096
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ 984

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ A972
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ AK732
HCP: 12 ♣ K105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	X	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	5♥
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ865
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQ1097
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
4♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A972
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3♥	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ Q98742

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 274 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AK876
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 9865
Dealer: S ♥ K873
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ J1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ QJ975
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A872

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ A1073
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 14 ♣ A73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ QJ107653
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK876
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KQ765

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ 532
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K873
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J1094

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J652
 ♦ AQ10765
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ 965
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KQJ862
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ107653
 ♥ —
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ104

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
X	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 274 ♠ J964
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ KJ632
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J652
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10765
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 10632
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 6 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ KQJ862
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK6542
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ AK42
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ J8532

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK876
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KQ765

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ 532
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K873
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J1094

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J652
 ♦ AQ10765
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ 965
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KQJ862
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ107653
 ♥ —
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ104

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
X	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 279 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ76532
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ 543
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AKQ542
HCP: 12 ♣ K84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ KQ987
HCP: 11 ♣ Q875

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ A643
Vul: None ♦ KQ87
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ K9863
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQJ76532
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ542
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKJ9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K9863
 ♣ Q8543

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 279 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: S ♥ K765
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ K63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: None ♦ 1096
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ9642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ 1065
HCP: 7 ♣ J10975

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1096

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♦ AQ1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ K765	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ76532	♦ 9	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ 109		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A64	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ542	♦ 1096		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ AQJ65	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 84	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ987	♦ A5	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q875	♣ AKJ9642				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K52		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ K7	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ 1065	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ83	♣ J10975				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q	2♣ ¹	3♣	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K9863	♦ QJ2	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8543	♣ AK1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 284	♠ K1052	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ632	
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ AKJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ KJ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 7	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 14	♣ K972	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ632
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A8752
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ AKQJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q10975
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A93
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A98753
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 284	♠ 873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ AK10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ Q10975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ Q6542	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AQ873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98753	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ84	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ632
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A8752
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ AKQJ86

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q10975
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A93
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
AP			3♠
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A98753
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦	
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 289	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	
HCP: 8	♣ A52	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ A742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 4	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 3	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 289	North:	South:				1♠
Dealer: S	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ1084	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q932	♥ J	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7643	♦ KJ5			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ 986				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						2. limit raise or better in ♠

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 290	North:	♦ 9				1♥
Dealer: N	♦ A742	♥ Q86			2♥ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9742	♦ J8762	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♣ K1085				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 6	♣ J3					
Contract: 4♥ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 291	North:	♦ 965				1♥
Dealer: S	♦ Q43	♥ AKQJ107	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠ ³
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 975	♣ A5				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 17	♣ Q94					2. to the partner's longer
Contract: 4♥ S						3. strength cue bid

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 292	North:	♦ 107				1♥
Dealer: N	♦ 62	♥ 102				2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ54	♦ 10752	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 98	♣ QJ1097				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8					
Contract: 3♥ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 293	North:	♦ K97				1♥
Dealer: S	♦ 4	♥ AK1092	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ J6543	♦ 2				1. Michaels Cuebid
North HCP: 3	♦ Q94	♣ KJ83				
South HCP: 14	♣ 7654					
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 289	♠ AKJ1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8762	
HCP: 6	♣ K1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ 965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ K97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 289	North:	South:				1♠
Dealer: S	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ1084	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q932	♥ J	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7643	♦ KJ5			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ 986				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						2. limit raise or better in ♠

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 290	North:	♦ 9				1♥
Dealer: N	♦ A742	♥ Q86			2♥ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9742	♦ J8762	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♣ K1085				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 6	♣ J3					
Contract: 4♥ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 291	North:	♦ 965				1♥
Dealer: S	♦ Q43	♥ AKQJ107	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠ ³
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 975	♣ A5				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 17	♣ Q94					2. to the partner's longer
Contract: 4♥ S						3. strength cue bid

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 292	North:	♦ 107				1♥
Dealer: N	♦ 62	♥ 102				2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ54	♦ 10752	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 98	♣ QJ1097				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8					
Contract: 3♥ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 293	North:	♦ K97				1♥
Dealer: S	♦ 4	♥ AK1092	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ J6543	♦ 2				1. Michaels Cuebid
North HCP: 3	♦ Q94	♣ KJ83				
South HCP: 14	♣ 7654					
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 294 ♠ A72 East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ843 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: NS ♦ —

HCP: 14 ♣ A9872 You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 94 West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ 72 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 8743

HCP: 2 ♣ Q9872 Partner bids first.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Board: 296 ♠ K63

Dealer: N ♥ AJ

Vul: NS ♦ K8652

HCP: 14 ♣ K97

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 75 West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ 52 West Doubles 6NT if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1082

HCP: 10 ♣ 74

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ 3 East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10963 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: NS ♦ AK

HCP: 15 ♣ 853 You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9872

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass 6♥ AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ Q9872

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ AQ964
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K8652
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 752
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ8543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQJ1082
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKQJ108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKJ10963
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 294 ♠ — East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ K1092 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: NS ♦ AJ965

HCP: 11 ♣ QJ105 Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ 762 West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ AQ964 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ J

HCP: 14 ♣ AK64 You bid first.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Board: 296 ♠ 94

Dealer: N ♥ 752

Vul: NS ♦ J4

HCP: 4 ♣ QJ8543

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ A106 West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ108 West Doubles 6NT if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 7

HCP: 14 ♣ 1032

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 9652 East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 7

Vul: NS ♦ 96532

HCP: 4 ♣ A97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9872

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass 6♥ AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ Q9872

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ AQ964
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K8652
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 752
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ8543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQJ1082
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKQJ108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKJ10963
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 299 ♠ K965
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1097

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AQ964
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 14 ♣ J3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: S ♥ 1032
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 10 ♣ A86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ AJ65
HCP: 13 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ KQ64
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ1097

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AKQ862
 ♣ 8

West North East South

1♦
 2♦¹ Pass 2♥ 3♦
 Pass Pass 3♥ Pass
 Pass 3♣² Pass 5♦
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ964
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A43
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 74

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X
 2NT² 3♠ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 952
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ K2

West North East South

1♠
 2♣¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 109843
 ♣ AQ8753

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X
 2♠ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ A92
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ A98753
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 4

West North East South

1♥
 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 299 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ A762
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ862
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: N ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ K102
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ K10875
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ QJ64
HCP: 13 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 109843
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ8753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AK82
Dealer: S ♥ A98753
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ1097

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AKQ862
 ♣ 8

West North East South

1♦
 2♦¹ Pass 2♥ 3♦
 Pass Pass 3♥ Pass
 Pass 3♣² Pass 5♦
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ964
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A43
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 74

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X
 2NT² 3♠ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 952
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ K2

West North East South

1♠
 2♣¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 109843
 ♣ AQ8753

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X
 2♠ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ A92
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ A98753
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 4

West North East South

1♥
 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 304	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 15	♣ K32	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ 109532	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ K86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 8	♣ J986	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ A82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North: ♦ K7 ♥ AKQ752 ♦ 96 ♣ K32	South: ♦ 982 ♥ 643 ♦ AK5432 ♣ 9	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 2♠ 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 305	North: ♦ K432 ♥ 943 ♦ 9 ♣ 109532	South: ♦ AJ10765 ♥ A ♦ 10 ♣ AKJ87	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 306	North: ♦ K86 ♥ J52 ♦ AQJ95 ♣ Q8	South: ♦ 9732 ♥ Q43 ♦ 106 ♣ K964	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 307	North: ♦ Q2 ♥ 983 ♦ KQ108 ♣ J986	South: ♦ 985 ♥ K1065 ♦ 32 ♣ AKQ3	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 308	North: ♦ A82 ♥ 864 ♦ K532 ♣ AQ3	South: ♦ J96 ♥ J ♦ QJ10987 ♣ 1097	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 3♦ 4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 304	♠ 982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5432	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ AJ10765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ 9732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 5	♣ K964	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ 985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ J96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10987	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North: ♦ K7 ♥ AKQ752 ♦ 96 ♣ K32	South: ♦ 982 ♥ 643 ♦ AK5432 ♣ 9	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 2♠ 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 305	North: ♦ K432 ♥ 943 ♦ 9 ♣ 109532	South: ♦ AJ10765 ♥ A ♦ 10 ♣ AKJ87	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 306	North: ♦ K86 ♥ J52 ♦ AQJ95 ♣ Q8	South: ♦ 9732 ♥ Q43 ♦ 106 ♣ K964	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 307	North: ♦ Q2 ♥ 983 ♦ KQ108 ♣ J986	South: ♦ 985 ♥ K1065 ♦ 32 ♣ AKQ3	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 308	North: ♦ A82 ♥ 864 ♦ K532 ♣ AQ3	South: ♦ J96 ♥ J ♦ QJ10987 ♣ 1097	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 3♦ 4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 309	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A876	
HCP: 12	♣ K85	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A953	
HCP: 7	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108742	
HCP: 8	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 309						1♥
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³
Vul: None	♠ Q9	♠ A4				
North HCP: 12	♥ K963	♥ AQ1052	Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A876	♦ KQ94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ K85	♣ Q9	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 310						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	
Vul: NS	♠ 97	♠ KJ5				
North HCP: 13	♥ 4	♥ 853	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ109	♦ K852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ AKQJ104	♣ 753				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 311						1♠
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♣ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♦
Vul: EW	♠ 1094	♠ AKQ853				
North HCP: 7	♥ Q842	♥ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J3	♣ Q10862	2. to the partner's longer			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 312						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	
Vul: Both	♠ K3	♠ 108652	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ963	♥ Q84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♦ K63	♦ AJ5	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ Q84	♣ 62				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 313						
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K7	♠ A93	2♣ ¹	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ 65	♥ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ108742	♦ J93				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 98	♣ AK532				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 309	♠ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1052	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K852	
HCP: 7	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ AKQ853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10862	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ 108652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ A93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 309						1♥
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♦	4NT ³
Vul: None	♠ Q9	♠ A4				
North HCP: 12	♥ K963	♥ AQ1052	Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A876	♦ KQ94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ K85	♣ Q9	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 310						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	
Vul: NS	♠ 97	♠ KJ5				
North HCP: 13	♥ 4	♥ 853	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ109	♦ K852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ AKQJ104	♣ 753				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 311						1♠
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♦
Vul: EW	♠ 1094	♠ AKQ853				
North HCP: 7	♥ Q842	♥ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J3	♣ Q10862	2. to the partner's longer			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 312						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	
Vul: Both	♠ K3	♠ 108652	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ963	♥ Q84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♦ K63	♦ AJ5	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ Q84	♣ 62				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 313						
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K7	♠ A93	2♣ ¹	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ 65	♥ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ108742	♦ J93				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 98	♣ AK532				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 314	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8732	
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 6	♣ A10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ 8753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ A75	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 8	♣ Q962	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North: ♦ A ♥ Q105 ♦ AJ8732 ♣ Q104	South: ♠ 9763 ♥ 64 ♦ K109 ♣ KJ93	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 315	North: ♦ 87 ♥ 874 ♦ Q104 ♣ A10975	South: ♠ AQJ43 ♥ 105 ♦ 65 ♣ KQ64	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 316	North: ♦ 8753 ♥ Q7 ♦ KQJ3 ♣ A75	South: ♠ 96 ♥ 8 ♦ 876542 ♣ J1094	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 4♦ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 317	North: ♦ 102 ♥ 976 ♦ AQ54 ♣ Q962	South: ♠ AKJ9865 ♥ — ♦ J1063 ♣ K3	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 4♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 318	North: ♦ 542 ♥ AQ10754 ♦ 6 ♣ AQ8	South: ♠ J73 ♥ K982 ♦ J82 ♣ 1064	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 314	♠ 9763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K109	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ AQJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ 96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876542	
HCP: 1	♣ J1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ AKJ9865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1063	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ J73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1064	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North: ♦ A ♥ Q105 ♦ AJ8732 ♣ Q104	South: ♠ 9763 ♥ 64 ♦ K109 ♣ KJ93	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 315	North: ♦ 87 ♥ 874 ♦ Q104 ♣ A10975	South: ♠ AQJ43 ♥ 105 ♦ 65 ♣ KQ64	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 316	North: ♦ 8753 ♥ Q7 ♦ KQJ3 ♣ A75	South: ♠ 96 ♥ 8 ♦ 876542 ♣ J1094	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 4♦ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 317	North: ♦ 102 ♥ 976 ♦ AQ54 ♣ Q962	South: ♠ AKJ9865 ♥ — ♦ J1063 ♣ K3	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 4♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 318	North: ♦ 542 ♥ AQ10754 ♦ 6 ♣ AQ8	South: ♠ J73 ♥ K982 ♦ J82 ♣ 1064	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 319	♠ K9 ♥ A732 ♦ 98 ♣ A9765	West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ A10742 ♥ 53 ♦ K84 ♣ AQ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ 10964 ♥ 3 ♦ 1073 ♣ A10985	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ KJ4 ♥ A73 ♦ KQ32 ♣ J106	East Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 9 ♥ QJ962 ♦ QJ865 ♣ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♦ AQ10752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ —	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ Q106		Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ A9765	♣ KQJ4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10742	♦ QJ83				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ 109		2♠ ¹	X	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ Q532	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ K53				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♦ KQ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K107	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1073	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A10985	♣ KQ74				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♦ 975				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q2	Pass	3NT	4♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ32	♦ A10864		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ AK4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ X E						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♦ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ962	♥ AK743	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ865	♦ AK73		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ 74				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 319 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 14	♠ AQ10752 ♥ — ♦ Q106 ♣ KQJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 320 Dealer: N Vul: NS HCP: 8	♠ QJ83 ♥ 109 ♦ Q532 ♣ K53	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 321 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ KQ532 ♥ K107 ♦ 2 ♣ KQ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 322 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 13	♠ 975 ♥ Q2 ♦ A10864 ♣ AK4	East Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 323 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 17	♠ K7 ♥ AK743 ♦ AK73 ♣ 74	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♦ AQ10752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ —	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ Q106		Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ A9765	♣ KQJ4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10742	♦ QJ83				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ 109		2♠ ¹	X	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ Q532	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ K53				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♦ KQ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K107	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1073	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A10985	♣ KQ74				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♦ 975		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q2	Pass	3NT	4♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ32	♦ A10864		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ AK4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ X E						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♦ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ962	♥ AK743	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ865	♦ AK73		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ 74				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 324	♠ 109 ♥ KQ9632 ♦ A ♣ A743	East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Doubles 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ QJ43 ♥ 3 ♦ AJ108532 ♣ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ KJ ♥ AK1073 ♦ Q76 ♣ 986	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ 742 ♥ 432 ♦ J86 ♣ AKJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ — ♥ AK10954 ♦ J842 ♣ A92	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ9632
 ♦ A
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KQJ965

	West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	
	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	Pass	4♣ ²	X	XX ³
	Pass	5♣	AP	
1.	Michaels Cuebid			
2.	limit raise or better in ♣			
3.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ108532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 1064

	West	North	East	South
				1♠
	2♠ ¹	4♣	AP	
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q6542
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K542

	West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥	
	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 432
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 8542

	West	North	East	South
				1♦
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
	Pass	3♣	AP	
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10954
 ♦ J842
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KQ8653

	West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
	2♠	Pass	4♣	X
		AP		
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 324	♠ A5 ♥ 85 ♦ Q82 ♣ KQJ965	East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Doubles 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ AK1096 ♥ KQ4 ♦ 94 ♣ 1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ 96 ♥ Q6542 ♦ 83 ♣ K542	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ A985 ♥ Q ♦ AKQ4 ♣ 8542	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ A86 ♥ 73 ♦ 97 ♣ KQ8653	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ9632
 ♦ A
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KQJ965

	West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	
	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	Pass	4♣ ²	X	XX ³
	Pass	5♣	AP	
1.	Michaels Cuebid			
2.	limit raise or better in ♣			
3.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ108532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 1064

	West	North	East	South
				1♠
	2♠ ¹	4♣	AP	
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q6542
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K542

	West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥	
	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 432
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 8542

	West	North	East	South
				1♦
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
	Pass	3♣	AP	
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10954
 ♦ J842
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KQ8653

	West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	
	2♠	Pass	4♣	X
		AP		
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 329	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10765	
HCP: 11	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9542	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 5	♣ 10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ AK653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9542	
Board: 333	♠ 632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109743	
HCP: 7	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♦ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ 1075	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10765	♦ AQ9	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ J9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K842		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9542	♣ J87	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♦ J753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 108	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7532	♦ J106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10764	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♦ J2		1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ Q75	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9542	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♦ A94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 109743	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KQJ10843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 329	♠ AQ1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ K842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 8	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ J753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	
Board: 333	♠ A94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10843	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♦ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ 1075	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10765	♦ AQ9	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ J9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K842		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9542	♣ J87	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♦ J753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 108	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7532	♦ J106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10764	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♦ J2		1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ Q75	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9542	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♦ A94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 109743	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KQJ10843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 334	♠ A986 ♥ AQ107542 ♦ Q7 ♣ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 543 ♥ J5432 ♦ 3 ♣ AJ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ K9653 ♥ 975 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ K96 ♥ 965 ♦ QJ76 ♣ Q63	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ AQ107542
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K9653
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J97654
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 965
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 334	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK983	
HCP: 11	♣ J9853	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ QJ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97654	
HCP: 7	♣ J52	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ AQ107542
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K9653
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J97654
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 965
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 338 ♠ K832 East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AKJ53

Vul: NS ♦ K

HCP: 17 ♣ QJ2

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ 75 West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ J86

Vul: EW ♦ 98642

HCP: 5 ♣ A76

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ AJ3 East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ Q32

Vul: None ♦ KQ972

HCP: 14 ♣ Q6

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ J85 West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ 42

Vul: NS ♦ 874

HCP: 7 ♣ AQ832

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K832

♥ AKJ53

♦ K

♣ QJ2

South:

♦ 75

♥ Q8764

♦ 876

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦⁶ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ J86

♦ 98642

♣ A76

South:

♦ AJ

♥ AKQ532

♦ K75

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q32

♦ KQ972

♣ Q6

South:

♦ —

♥ K5

♦ A10854

♣ AKJ1093

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

4♣ 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J85

♥ 42

♦ 874

♣ AQ832

South:

♦ 9

♥ A87

♦ AQJ532

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 338	♠ 75 ♥ Q8764 ♦ 876 ♣ AK3	East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ AJ ♥ AKQ532 ♦ K75 ♣ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ — ♥ K5 ♦ A10854 ♣ AKJ1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ 9 ♥ A87 ♦ AQJ532 ♣ J106	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K832

♥ AKJ53

♦ K

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q8764

♦ 876

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦⁶ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ J86

♦ 98642

♣ A76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ532

♦ K75

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q32

♦ KQ972

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ A10854

♣ AKJ1093

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

4♣ 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J85

♥ 42

♦ 874

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ 9

♥ A87

♦ AQJ532

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 342	♠ Q ♥ AKQ863 ♦ 3 ♣ K9865	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 97 ♥ A82 ♦ 32 ♣ AK8754	West Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ A ♥ AKQ7642 ♦ K743 ♣ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ Q ♥ AQ1084 ♦ K753 ♣ 875	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ 5 ♥ K5 ♦ A1076 ♣ AKQ972	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ863
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K9865

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ854
 ♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AK8754

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q9643
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ7642
 ♦ K743
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ K753
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ KJ976
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ AKQ972

South:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ J872
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♣	5♣
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 342	♠ 653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ854	
HCP: 10	♣ A10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ J96	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ852	
HCP: 9	♣ A1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ K52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	
Board: 346	♠ 9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J1085	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ863
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K9865

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ854
 ♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AK8754

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q9643
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ7642
 ♦ K743
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ K753
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ KJ976
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ AKQ972

South:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ J872
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♣	5♣
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 347	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8752	
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109873	
HCP: 12	♣ 10976	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ AQ754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	
Board: 350	♠ KQJ63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087	
Board: 351	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	
HCP: 7	♣ J98543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 54	♠ 86				1♥
♥ A64	♥ KQ875	2♥ ¹	X	4♦	X
♦ J8752	♦ A		AP		
♣ Q86	♣ AJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A	♠ 974		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
♥ A9	♥ Q32	4♠	X	AP	
♦ A109873	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ5	2. strength cue bid			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ754	♠ KJ862				1♠
♥ 6	♥ A54	2♠ ¹	4♦	AP	
♦ 752	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
♣ 10742	♣ K98				

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQJ63	♠ A102	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	
♥ 642	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ³
♦ AQ	♦ 7643	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
♣ 1087	♣ AK32	AP			
		1. Michaels Cuebid			
		2. limit raise or better in ♠			
		3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
		4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A4	♠ K765				1♦
♥ 98	♥ 62	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
♦ Q32	♦ K1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
♣ J98543	♣ AQ2				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 347	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1054	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	
Board: 350	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	
Board: 351	♠ K765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A64
 ♦ J8752
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
2♥ ¹	X	4♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A109873
 ♣ 10976

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ A54
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J98543

South:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 352	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976432	
HCP: 4	♣ K10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 15	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1082	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Board: 356	♠ AKQ10872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10642	♥ A	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1074	♦ QJ8653		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 97642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 5		1♣		
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A7	2♣ ¹	3♣	4♣	4NT ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 976432	♦ AK85	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K10942	♣ AQJ873	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K543		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK762	♥ 109	2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ954	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ AQJ632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 1093		1♦		
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ4	2♦ ¹	X	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7532	♦ AJ10964	3♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1082	♣ Q	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10872	♠ 65		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 62				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q62	♦ A10743	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 352	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8653	
HCP: 11	♣ 97642	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ873	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ K543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ632	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10743	
HCP: 8	♣ A432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ KJ10642
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ8653
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 976432
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AQJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♣	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ KJ1082

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ10964
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10872
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A10743
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 357	♠ J3 ♥ 985 ♦ QJ93 ♣ 10852	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ K106 ♥ AKQ9432 ♦ 9 ♣ 104	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ K875 ♥ J932 ♦ 74 ♣ K92	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ A3 ♥ Q9865 ♦ A2 ♣ Q1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ 98652 ♥ Q9 ♦ 3 ♣ A8753	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Doubles 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J3	♠ K42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ 43				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ93	♦ K1075	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10852	♣ AK97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ 9743		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9432	♥ 8	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KJ75432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ K	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A1096432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J932	♥ Q75	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 765		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9865	♥ K4	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ 74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	♣ KJ8653	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98652	♠ AK1073				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A752	2♠ ¹	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ 84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8753	♣ Q9	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♠ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 357	♠ K42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ 9743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ A1096432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ 765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ AK1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J3	♠ K42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ 43				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ93	♦ K1075	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10852	♣ AK97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ 9743		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9432	♥ 8	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KJ75432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ K	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A1096432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J932	♥ Q75	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 765		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9865	♥ K4	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ 74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	♣ KJ8653	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98652	♠ AK1073				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A752	2♠ ¹	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ 84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8753	♣ Q9	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♠ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 362	♠ AKJ75 ♥ Q5 ♦ K10632 ♣ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ 106542 ♥ 643 ♦ A ♣ Q1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ AJ10854 ♥ A ♦ Q3 ♣ KJ104	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ A73 ♥ AJ5 ♦ 3 ♣ Q109754	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ K ♥ AQ1083 ♦ 983 ♣ A732	East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ Q42		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J8432	2NT ²	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K10632	♦ AJ7		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 84	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106542	♠ KQJ98			1♣	
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ Q72	2♣ ¹	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ K862		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1063	♣ K				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10854	♠ 7		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J632	2NT ²	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ 942		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ104	♣ AQ983	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ —	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ10872	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109754	♣ AJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J6		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1083	♥ K97	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A732	♣ KQ98654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 362	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 364	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ983	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 366	♠ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ J8432
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	
2NT ²	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 106542
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1063

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K862
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10854
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	
2NT ²	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q109754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10872
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1♥			
2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A732

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ98654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 367	♠ A10982 ♥ KJ97 ♦ 83 ♣ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ A10 ♥ J82 ♦ AJ86 ♣ AKQ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Doubles 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ 6 ♥ 9 ♦ K65 ♣ AK987653	West Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ KJ10984 ♥ A ♦ A952 ♣ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ A52 ♥ 1053 ♦ AQ1098 ♣ 106	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North: ♠ A10982 ♥ KJ97 ♦ 83 ♣ 97	South: ♠ 3 ♥ A10543 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ Q53	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 368	North: ♠ A10 ♥ J82 ♦ AJ86 ♣ AKQ7	South: ♠ 9873 ♥ 93 ♦ K10754 ♣ 62	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ 3♥ ² X 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 369	North: ♠ 6 ♥ 9 ♦ K65 ♣ AK987653	South: ♠ AJ52 ♥ A4 ♦ Q10943 ♣ J4	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 5♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

Board: 370	North: ♠ KJ10984 ♥ A ♦ A952 ♣ K6	South: ♠ AQ6532 ♥ 854 ♦ 4 ♣ J98	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 4NT ³ 5♦ Pass ⁴ Pass 5♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
------------	--	---	---

Board: 371	North: ♠ A52 ♥ 1053 ♦ AQ1098 ♣ 106	South: ♠ 107 ♥ K72 ♦ K63 ♣ AQJ83	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² 2♠ 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
------------	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 367 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 15	♠ 3 ♥ A10543 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ Q53	West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 368 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 3	♠ 9873 ♥ 93 ♦ K10754 ♣ 62	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Doubles 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 369 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 12	♠ AJ52 ♥ A4 ♦ Q10943 ♣ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 370 Dealer: N Vul: NS HCP: 7	♠ AQ6532 ♥ 854 ♦ 4 ♣ J98	East Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 371 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 13	♠ 107 ♥ K72 ♦ K63 ♣ AQJ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North: ♠ A10982 ♥ KJ97 ♦ 83 ♣ 97	South: ♠ 3 ♥ A10543 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ Q53	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 368	North: ♠ A10 ♥ J82 ♦ AJ86 ♣ AKQ7	South: ♠ 9873 ♥ 93 ♦ K10754 ♣ 62	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ 3♥ ² X 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 369	North: ♠ 6 ♥ 9 ♦ K65 ♣ AK987653	South: ♠ AJ52 ♥ A4 ♦ Q10943 ♣ J4	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 5♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

Board: 370	North: ♠ KJ10984 ♥ A ♦ A952 ♣ K6	South: ♠ AQ6532 ♥ 854 ♦ 4 ♣ J98	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 4NT ³ 5♦ Pass ⁴ Pass 5♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
------------	--	---	---

Board: 371	North: ♠ A52 ♥ 1053 ♦ AQ1098 ♣ 106	South: ♠ 107 ♥ K72 ♦ K63 ♣ AQJ83	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² 2♠ 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
------------	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 874
♥ A65
♦ QJ87
♣ KQ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ83
♥ 83
♦ J643
♣ J7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 9752
♥ A
♦ KQ9
♣ K9752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 762
♥ 953
♦ Q86
♣ KJ52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ K
♥ A9854
♦ A87
♣ AK62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ A65
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ8742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ 83
 ♦ J643
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K9752

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1076543
 ♦ 874
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 953
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♣	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 372 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ8742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ K9652
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 1076543
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 3 ♣ J104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ 8763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ A862
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ Q873

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ A65
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ8742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ 83
 ♦ J643
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K9752

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1076543
 ♦ 874
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 953
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♣	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 377	♠ Q1053 ♥ 832 ♦ AK94 ♣ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ 97 ♥ AKQ9642 ♦ — ♣ A852	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ 87 ♥ J6 ♦ Q85432 ♣ A82	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ 92 ♥ AK1063 ♦ AQ ♣ 10942	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♦ AKJ872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ —	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK94	♦ QJ72	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ Q94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 8		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9642	♥ 1073	4♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ76532	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A852	♣ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♦ AKJ103	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K743	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q85432	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ 5	4♣	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♦ 1065		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK1063	♥ QJ8	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J8762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10942	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 377	♠ AKJ872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AKJ103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ 1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8762	
HCP: 8	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♦ AKJ872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ —	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK94	♦ QJ72	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ Q94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 8		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9642	♥ 1073	4♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ76532	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A852	♣ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♦ AKJ103	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K743	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q85432	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ 5	4♣	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♦ 1065		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK1063	♥ QJ8	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J8762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10942	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 381	♠ AJ73 ♥ A8 ♦ J9642 ♣ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ AQJ97 ♥ 84 ♦ KQ62 ♣ 54	East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 963 ♥ J84 ♦ AJ7643 ♣ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ QJ2 ♥ — ♦ AK109864 ♣ Q83	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ 10 ♥ 872 ♦ A654 ♣ QJ642	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J9642
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQ8654
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AJ7643
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K76
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ10654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK109864
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J653
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 872
 ♦ A654
 ♣ QJ642

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 381 ♠ KQ8654 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ K7

Vul: None ♦ KQ108

HCP: 16 ♣ K

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ K43 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 976

Vul: NS ♦ AJ98

HCP: 10 ♣ Q82

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ 42 West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ K76

Vul: EW ♦ Q

HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ10654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ 95 East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ J653

Vul: None ♦ Q5

HCP: 8 ♣ AJ972

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ 852 West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ KQJ643

Vul: NS ♦ —

HCP: 13 ♣ AK107

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J9642
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQ8654
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AJ7643
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K76
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ10654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK109864
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J653
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 872
 ♦ A654
 ♣ QJ642

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 386 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ 10732
Dealer: S ♥ 9875
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: N ♥ A754
Vul: EW ♦ A84
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AJ105
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ Q108732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: None ♦ KJ864
HCP: 12 ♣ 1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♦ 8		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ 64	2♠	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ Q98543	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10643	♣ AJ82				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AKJ9865			1♠	
Vul: NS	♥ 9875	♥ 3	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 65		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A98				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♦ 982		1♠	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ 9				
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ KQJ953	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 954				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♦ J8			1♥	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ Q9843	2♥ ¹	X	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A7	4♦	4♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108732	♣ AK64				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♦ Q943		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 52	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ864	♦ A1097				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1073	♣ KJ4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 386 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ Q98543
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ AKJ9865
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ953
HCP: 6 ♣ 954

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ Q9843
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ AK64

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ Q943
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ A1097
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♦ 8		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ 64	2♠	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ Q98543	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10643	♣ AJ82				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AKJ9865			1♠	
Vul: NS	♥ 9875	♥ 3	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 65		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A98				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♦ 982		1♠	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ 9				
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ KQJ953	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 954				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♦ J8			1♥	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ Q9843	2♥ ¹	X	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A7	4♦	4♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108732	♣ AK64				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♦ Q943		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 52	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ864	♦ A1097				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1073	♣ KJ4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 391 ♠ 1092
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ A98753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q76
Dealer: N ♥ AK752
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ A852

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AK873
HCP: 9 ♣ 10853

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ AKQJ10632
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: None ♦ AJ764
HCP: 11 ♣ Q86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A98753

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 108
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K10943
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ AKJ943
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10632
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ —
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K32
 ♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ6432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 391 ♠ AQ654
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q643
Vul: Both ♦ K10943
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ AKJ943
Dealer: S ♥ KQ3
Vul: None ♦ QJ9
HCP: 16 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 7 ♣ J9873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ6432
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 12 ♣ A9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A98753

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 108
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K10943
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ AKJ943
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10632
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ —
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K32
 ♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ6432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 396	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ 10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ A643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1087632	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 985	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10642

♦ Q642

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K10743

♥ Q9

♦ 5

♣ 98654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ 10975

♥ 107653

♦ 7

♣ A84

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ K

♦ AK52

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ A643

♥ AKQ109

♦ 8

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ 76532

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ 5♠ X⁴

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ1087632

♣ 985

South:

♠ KQ10863

♥ 85

♦ AK54

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AJ10876

♣ A1094

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 72

♦ K954

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 396	♠ K10743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 5	♣ 98654	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ AJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	
HCP: 18	♣ K73	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ KQ10863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10642

♦ Q642

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K10743

♥ Q9

♦ 5

♣ 98654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ 10975

♥ 107653

♦ 7

♣ A84

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ K

♦ AK52

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ A643

♥ AKQ109

♦ 8

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ 76532

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ 5♠ X⁴

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ1087632

♣ 985

South:

♠ KQ10863

♥ 85

♦ AK54

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AJ10876

♣ A1094

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 72

♦ K954

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 401	♠ 82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108753	
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9865	
HCP: 8	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ542	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ J943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North: ♠ 82	South: ♦ J54 ♥ 5 ♦ AJ108753	West 1♣ North 2♣ ¹ East Pass South AP
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 875	♣ K6 ♣ KJ632	1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402	North: ♠ A	South: ♦ J7632 ♥ J754 ♦ AKJ75	West 1♦ North 2♦ ¹ East Pass South 3NT
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ9	♦ 102 ♣ A107	AP 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 403	North: ♠ 104	South: ♦ A82 ♥ KJ74 ♦ A9865	West 1♥ North 2♥ ¹ East X South 4♥
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 74	♦ 4 ♣ K52	AP 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 404	North: ♠ A4	South: ♦ 983 ♥ 953 ♦ KJ542	West 1♦ North 2♦ ¹ East Pass South AP
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♠ W	♣ KJ6	♦ 3 ♣ Q9843	1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405	North: ♠ J943	South: ♦ K2 ♥ Q ♦ QJ74	West 1♥ North 2♥ ¹ East Pass South 3♥
Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♥ S	♣ QJ107	♦ 5 ♣ K532	AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 401	♠ J54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ J7632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 7	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ A82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ K52	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ 983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9843	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ K532	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North: ♠ 82	South: ♦ J54 ♥ 5 ♦ AJ108753	West 1♣ North 2♣ ¹ East Pass South AP
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 875	♣ K6 ♣ KJ632	1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402	North: ♠ A	South: ♦ J7632 ♥ J754 ♦ AKJ75	West 1♦ North 2♦ ¹ East Pass South 3NT
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ9	♦ 102 ♣ A107	AP 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 403	North: ♠ 104	South: ♦ A82 ♥ KJ74 ♦ A9865	West 1♥ North 2♥ ¹ East X South 4♥
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 74	♦ 4 ♣ K52	AP 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 404	North: ♠ A4	South: ♦ 983 ♥ 953 ♦ KJ542	West 1♦ North 2♦ ¹ East Pass South AP
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♠ W	♣ KJ6	♦ 3 ♣ Q9843	1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405	North: ♠ J943	South: ♦ K2 ♥ Q ♦ QJ74	West 1♥ North 2♥ ¹ East Pass South 3♥
Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♥ S	♣ QJ107	♦ 5 ♣ K532	AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 406	♠ A65 ♥ 32 ♦ AKQ53 ♣ AJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ J9875 ♥ 1032 ♦ 73 ♣ AJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ J842 ♥ AKJ108 ♦ AQ2 ♣ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ 83 ♥ 965 ♦ Q74 ♣ KQ752	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ 107 ♥ A108542 ♦ A ♣ A852	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North: ♠ A65 ♥ 32 ♦ AKQ53 ♣ AJ4	South: ♠ 1094 ♥ A7 ♦ 982 ♣ K10532	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 407	North: ♠ J9875 ♥ 1032 ♦ 73 ♣ AJ2	South: ♠ AKQ43 ♥ — ♦ A94 ♣ K7643	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ X 4♥ 4♦ 5♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♥ X E			

Board: 408	North: ♠ J842 ♥ AKJ108 ♦ AQ2 ♣ A	South: ♠ 5 ♥ Q9753 ♦ KJ94 ♣ 962	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ Pass Pass 4♦ 5♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 19 South HCP: 6 Contract: 5♥ X N			

Board: 409	North: ♠ 83 ♥ 965 ♦ Q74 ♣ KQ752	South: ♠ AJ754 ♥ AJ32 ♦ AK2 ♣ 9	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ X W			

Board: 410	North: ♠ 107 ♥ A108542 ♦ A ♣ A852	South: ♠ 96543 ♥ K ♦ 10642 ♣ KQ3	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ X E			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 406	♠ 1094 ♥ A7 ♦ 982 ♣ K10532	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ AKQ43 ♥ — ♦ A94 ♣ K7643	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ 5 ♥ Q9753 ♦ KJ94 ♣ 962	East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ AJ754 ♥ AJ32 ♦ AK2 ♣ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ 96543 ♥ K ♦ 10642 ♣ KQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North: ♠ A65 ♥ 32 ♦ AKQ53 ♣ AJ4	South: ♠ 1094 ♥ A7 ♦ 982 ♣ K10532	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 407	North: ♠ J9875 ♥ 1032 ♦ 73 ♣ AJ2	South: ♠ AKQ43 ♥ — ♦ A94 ♣ K7643	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ X 4♥ 4♦ 5♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♥ X E			

Board: 408	North: ♠ J842 ♥ AKJ108 ♦ AQ2 ♣ A	South: ♠ 5 ♥ Q9753 ♦ KJ94 ♣ 962	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ Pass Pass 4♦ 5♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 19 South HCP: 6 Contract: 5♥ X N			

Board: 409	North: ♠ 83 ♥ 965 ♦ Q74 ♣ KQ752	South: ♠ AJ754 ♥ AJ32 ♦ AK2 ♣ 9	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ X W			

Board: 410	North: ♠ 107 ♥ A108542 ♦ A ♣ A852	South: ♠ 96543 ♥ K ♦ 10642 ♣ KQ3	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ X E			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 411 ♠ 96542
Dealer: S ♥ A982
Vul: None ♦ 543
HCP: 7 ♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ AQ1054
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 13 ♣ A95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ K542
HCP: 10 ♣ J10982

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10852
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ J1075432
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ 1093

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North: ♦ 96542 ♥ A982 ♦ 543 ♣ K	South: ♦ AK1083 ♥ K76 ♦ J ♣ AQ94	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

Board: 412	North: ♦ AQ1054 ♥ 105 ♦ K102 ♣ A95	South: ♦ K97 ♥ J762 ♦ 98754 ♣ J	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	--	---	---

Board: 413	North: ♦ A97 ♥ Q ♦ K542 ♣ J10982	South: ♦ KQJ1052 ♥ 1075 ♦ 7 ♣ AQ4	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	--	---	---

Board: 414	North: ♦ AJ2 ♥ 102 ♦ KJ10852 ♣ AQ	South: ♦ 98 ♥ A753 ♦ — ♣ KJ108642	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 415	North: ♦ A7 ♥ J1075432 ♦ 6 ♣ 1093	South: ♦ 43 ♥ AKQ96 ♦ 853 ♣ A75	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ 4♦ Pass 4NT ² 5♥ X ³ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
------------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 411	♠ AK1083 ♥ K76 ♦ J ♣ AQ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ K97 ♥ J762 ♦ 98754 ♣ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ KQJ1052 ♥ 1075 ♦ 7 ♣ AQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ 98 ♥ A753 ♦ — ♣ KJ108642	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ 43 ♥ AKQ96 ♦ 853 ♣ A75	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Doubles 5♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North: ♦ 96542 ♥ A982 ♦ 543 ♣ K	South: ♦ AK1083 ♥ K76 ♦ J ♣ AQ94	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

Board: 412	North: ♦ AQ1054 ♥ 105 ♦ K102 ♣ A95	South: ♦ K97 ♥ J762 ♦ 98754 ♣ J	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	--	---	---

Board: 413	North: ♦ A97 ♥ Q ♦ K542 ♣ J10982	South: ♦ KQJ1052 ♥ 1075 ♦ 7 ♣ AQ4	West North East South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	--	---	---

Board: 414	North: ♦ AJ2 ♥ 102 ♦ KJ10852 ♣ AQ	South: ♦ 98 ♥ A753 ♦ — ♣ KJ108642	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 415	North: ♦ A7 ♥ J1075432 ♦ 6 ♣ 1093	South: ♦ 43 ♥ AKQ96 ♦ 853 ♣ A75	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ 4♦ Pass 4NT ² 5♥ X ³ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
------------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 416	♠ AKQ95 ♥ Q53 ♦ 43 ♣ K102	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ 94 ♥ 1065 ♦ K876 ♣ J987	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ J ♥ A107 ♦ A10652 ♣ AK64	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ 952 ♥ J65 ♦ Q86 ♣ J642	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ 52 ♥ A6 ♦ AQ10973 ♣ A53	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ K876
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ KQ8743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A10652
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ987
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J65
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J642

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ10973
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 416	♠ J10 ♥ 864 ♦ A9862 ♣ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ AJ86 ♥ KQ8743 ♦ 9 ♣ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ 742 ♥ 6 ♦ KQJ987 ♣ J85	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ 106 ♥ KQ1074 ♦ AK974 ♣ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ A863 ♥ 75 ♦ 62 ♣ QJ1098	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ K876
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ KQ8743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A10652
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ987
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J65
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J642

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ10973
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 421 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q109764
Vul: None ♦ A543
HCP: 8 ♣ Q103

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ AQ543
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1064

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 10 ♣ AK84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 17 ♣ AK10542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ Q109876
HCP: 2 ♣ 653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ Q109764
 ♦ A543
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKQJ953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

2♦¹ Pass 3♣ 4♦
 Pass Pass X Pass
 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ543
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A875

West North East South

1♠ 2♦¹ Pass
 2NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ 1063

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass
 Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK10542

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ J986

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²
 2♥ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q109876
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KJ10972
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2♣ 3♥
 4♣ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 421 ♠ AKQJ953
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ 10862
Dealer: N ♥ J973
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ A875

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ732
HCP: 12 ♣ 1063

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ AK852
HCP: 8 ♣ J986

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10972
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ Q109764
 ♦ A543
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKQJ953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

2♦¹ Pass 3♣ 4♦
 Pass Pass X Pass
 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ543
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A875

West North East South

1♠ 2♦¹ Pass
 2NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ 1063

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass
 Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK10542

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ J986

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²
 2♥ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q109876
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KJ10972
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2♣ 3♥
 4♣ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 426 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AK10964
HCP: 15 ♣ A109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ986
HCP: 14 ♣ K42

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ 9643
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ95
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 7 ♣ K8542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ Q108543
Vul: NS ♦ AK107
HCP: 14 ♣ K8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♦ 92		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J7652		2♥	3♦	3♠ 4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10964	♦ QJ8		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A109	♣ Q82				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♦ KQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ J8	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ986	♦ 1032	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ AQJ87				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ X E						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9643	♦ Q85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ 8	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ95	♦ J8642	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ KJ105				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♦ 943				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 963	♦ AQ8542				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 12	♣ K8542	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♦ 109763		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q108543	♥ A97	2NT ²	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AK107	♦ 954		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ X E						2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 426 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ J7652
Vul: None ♦ QJ8
HCP: 6 ♣ Q82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ Q85
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ J8642
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ 943
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 109763
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 8 ♣ A4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♦ 92		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J7652		2♥	3♦	3♠ 4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10964	♦ QJ8		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A109	♣ Q82				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♦ KQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ J8	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ986	♦ 1032	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ AQJ87				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ X E						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9643	♦ Q85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ 8	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ95	♦ J8642	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ KJ105				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♦ 943				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 963	♦ AQ8542				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 12	♣ K8542	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♦ 109763		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q108543	♥ A97	2NT ²	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AK107	♦ 954		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ X E						2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 431 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ K652
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J53

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ K54
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ873
HCP: 13 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ K9542
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 6 ♣ 954

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ A732
Dealer: N ♥ A10732
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 9763
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K652
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQJ873
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K9652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQJ8753
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ K76
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ QJ42

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 431 ♠ AJ942
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ 1096
HCP: 5 ♣ K9652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ AQJ8753
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 15 ♣ A107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ64
Vul: Both ♦ K76
HCP: 10 ♣ J1032

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: None ♦ AQJ105
HCP: 13 ♣ K1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K652
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQJ873
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K9652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQJ8753
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ K76
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ QJ42

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 436 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ Q963
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ43

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1097542
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ AKQJ653
Dealer: N ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ K86532
HCP: 6 ♣ K83

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5432
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ 108742
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	
2♦	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1097542
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AK76532
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ —
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ653
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KJ8432
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ K86532
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ5432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 436 ♠ 108742
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 7 ♣ 875

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ AK76532
Dealer: S ♥ KJ64
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ KJ8432
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ AK9753
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ J1075

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ 532
Dealer: N ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ 108742
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	
2♦	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1097542
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AK76532
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ —
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ653
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KJ8432
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ K86532
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ5432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 441	♠ Q987 ♥ 1053 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ863	West Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ 3 ♥ K975 ♦ KQJ1086 ♣ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 443	♠ Q6 ♥ KQJ74 ♦ 10962 ♣ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ 5 ♥ KQ96542 ♦ K8 ♣ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ 872 ♥ K64 ♦ 85 ♣ J7643	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q987
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ863

South:
 ♠ AK10543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A432
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K975
 ♦ KQJ1086
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ J10643

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹ X
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ A875
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	4♣	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ96542
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J63
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹ 2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J7643

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ QJ873
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 441	♠ AK10543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A432	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ A64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	
HCP: 6	♣ J10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 443	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A875	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 444	♠ Q843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	
Board: 445	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q987
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ863

South:
 ♠ AK10543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A432
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K975
 ♦ KQJ1086
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ J10643

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹ X
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ A875
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	4♣	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ96542
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J63
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹ 2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J7643

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ QJ873
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 446	♠ 986 ♥ AKQ103 ♦ K9642 ♣ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ 8 ♥ QJ86 ♦ KJ1084 ♣ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ AQJ432 ♥ 76 ♦ KQ98 ♣ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ K10652 ♥ 84 ♦ A73 ♣ Q95	West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 450	♠ KQ532 ♥ 65 ♦ KQ42 ♣ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 986	♦ AQ4		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ103	♥ 74	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9642	♦ A873	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J1073	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8	♦ J2			1♥	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ AK942	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1084	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ A943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQJ432	♦ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K532	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ98	♦ J1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K864	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K10652	♦ AJ987		1♠		
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J6	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A73	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ J32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQ532	♦ A109		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 9842	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ42	♦ 103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ 10753	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 446 ♠ AQ4 East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 74 East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ A873

HCP: 11 ♣ J1073 Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ J2 West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ AK942 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ Q9

HCP: 14 ♣ A943 You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ 7 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ K532 West Bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None ♦ J1053 East Bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 7 ♣ K864 Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ AJ987 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ J6

Vul: NS ♦ KQ10

HCP: 12 ♣ J32 You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ A109 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 9842 West Bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 103

HCP: 4 ♣ 10753 East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 986	♦ AQ4		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ103	♥ 74	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9642	♦ A873	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J1073	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8	♦ J2			1♥	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ AK942	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1084	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ A943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQJ432	♦ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K532	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ98	♦ J1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K864	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K10652	♦ AJ987		1♠		
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J6	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A73	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ J32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQ532	♦ A109		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 9842	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ42	♦ 103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ 10753	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 451	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK953	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1086	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	You bid first.
Board: 453	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K93	
HCP: 9	♣ Q109854	Partner bids first.
Board: 454	♠ 9865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	
Board: 455	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK953
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AQ943
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2♠ Pass
 Pass X Pass 3♦
 Pass 3♣² Pass 5♦
 AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKQ1086
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9542
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AKQ64

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹ 3♣²
 4♠ 5♥ 5♠ Pass
 Pass X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ A72

West North East South
 1♦
 2♦¹ Pass 2♠ Pass
 Pass 3♣ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q76542
 ♣ KJ87

West North East South
 1♦ 2♦¹ 5♦
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KQ87542
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ83

West North East South
 1♣
 2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass
 4♠ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 451	♠ K86 ♥ AQ943 ♦ QJ104 ♣ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ 6 ♥ J9542 ♦ 54 ♣ AKQ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ Q108 ♥ 93 ♦ AQJ87 ♣ A72	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ 2 ♥ A8 ♦ Q76542 ♣ KJ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ A73 ♥ J97 ♦ 93 ♣ AQJ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK953
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AQ943
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2♠ Pass
 Pass X Pass 3♦
 Pass 3♣² Pass 5♦
 AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKQ1086
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9542
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♣²
 4♠ 5♥ 5♠ Pass
 Pass X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ A72

West North East South

1♦
 2♦¹ Pass 2♠ Pass
 Pass 3♣ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q76542
 ♣ KJ87

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 5♦
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KQ87542
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ83

West North East South

1♣
 2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass
 4♠ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 456 ♠ KJ1083 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K3 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ985
HCP: 12 ♣ 8 You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ 93 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K1065 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 87 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ K8532 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
 East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♦ A654		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 7		4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ985	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ J7653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♦ 65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ AQ7432	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ J65	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K8532	♣ AQ	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X S			Pass	5♥	X	AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 456	♠ A654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	
HCP: 5	♣ J7653	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♦ A654		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 7		4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ985	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ J7653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♦ 65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ AQ7432	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ J65	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K8532	♣ AQ	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X S			Pass	5♥	X	AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid			